

My Borkenhagen Heritage  
My Pedigree  
My Lineage  
My Roots

From Whence Came I



In appreciation for the many, many letters, the time and effort spent in trying to unfold the Borkenhagen puzzle, I thank you:

**Martin Borkenhagen (Cousin in time)**

1011 Johnson Avenue  
San Jose, CA 95129

**Harvey Borkenhagen (Cousin in time)**

805 Torke Terrace  
Plymouth, WI 53073

**"Herb" Borkenhagen (Cousin)**

535 Main Street  
Grinnell, IA 50112

**Roy G. Borkenhagen (Cousin)**

15622 West 2nd  
Lynnwood, WA 98037

**Lois Gill (Borkenhagen) (Cousin)**

Route 2, Box 22  
Ada, MN 56510

**Steven Jeske (Cousin)**

3205 S.E. 52nd Avenue  
Portland, OR 97206

**David Borkenhagen (Brother)**

623 13th Street  
Huntington Beach, CA 92648

**James Borkenhagen (Brother)**

2247 Laurel Drive  
Santa Clara, CA 95050

**George Borkenhagen (Brother)**

P. O. Box 1124  
Wickenburg, AZ 85358

**Lois Church (Borkenhagen) (Cousin in time)**

2013 Conway Drive  
Janesville, WI 53545

**Mrs. June Starr (Borkenhagen) (Sister)**

230 B Street #303  
Friday Harbor, WA 98250

**Mrs. Evangeline Bowers (Borkenhagen) (Mother)**

Post Office Box 489  
Friday Harbor, WA 98250

## Calendar Change

### Old Style

Before 1752 the year  
began March 25

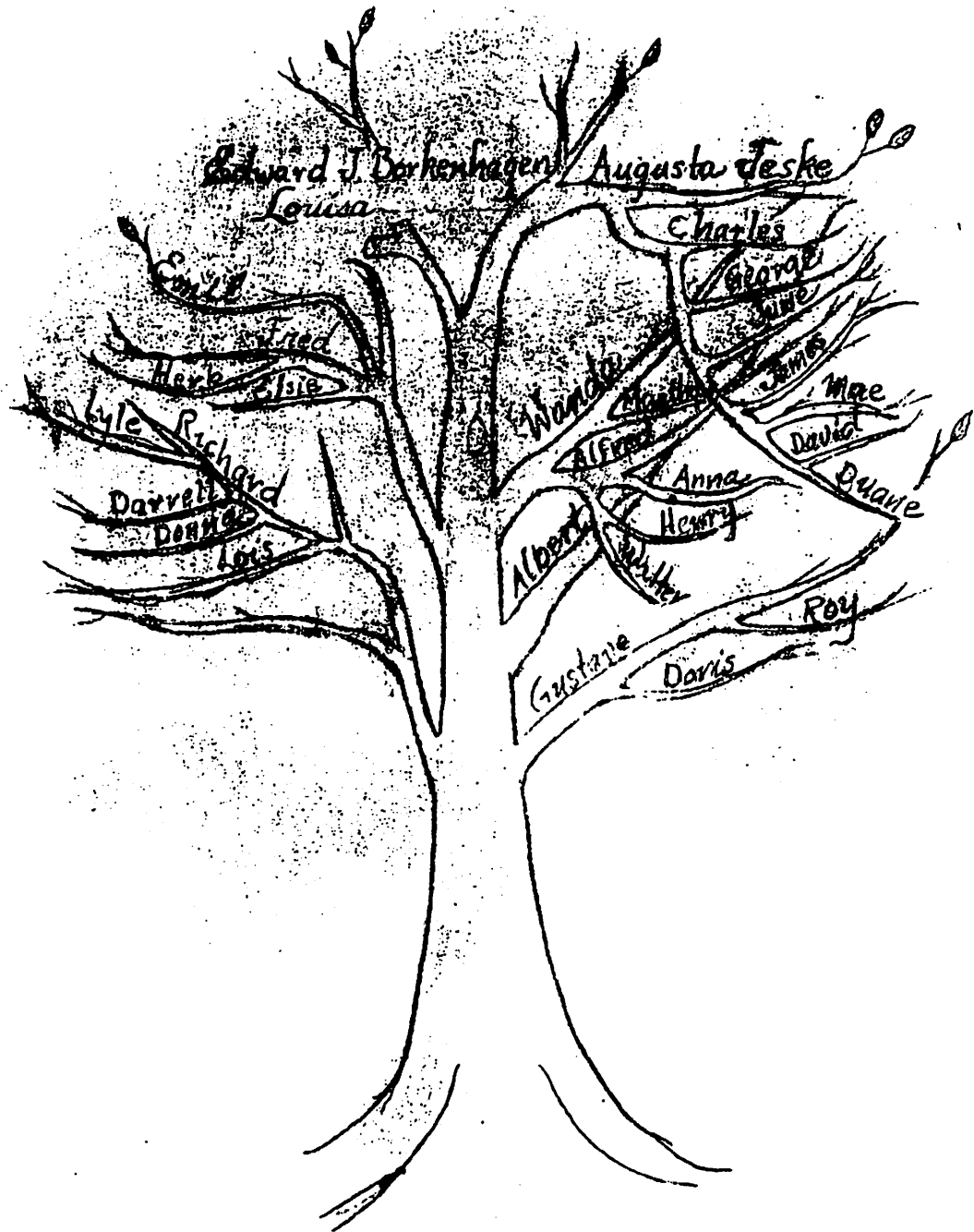
### New Style

After January 1, 1752

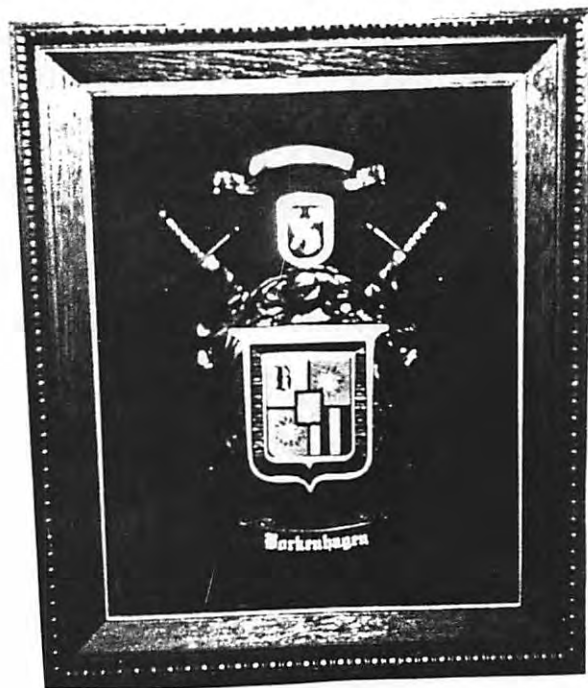
### Conversion Table

March (before 1752)	1st Month	January (after 1753)
April	2nd Month	February
May	3rd Month	March
June	4th Month	April
July	5th Month	May
August	6th Month	June
September	7th Month	July
October	8th Month	August
November	9th Month	September
December	10th Month	October
January	11th Month	November
February	12th Month	December

# The Edward Borkenhagen Family







# Hear Ye — Hear Ye — Hear Ye!

'Twas over three years ago when Evangeline Bowers nee Gazin was having her 93rd birthday.

At that special event, her children were all present. Also present were some of her grandchildren and two great grandchildren; (Thomas Starr and some of his children; Craig and Jamie). It was a very happy time for all of the generations.

During the course of events, Mrs. Bowers casually mentioned people and places of the past. Unfortunately and sadly, her children, grandchildren or great grandchildren knew not of whom she was speaking. Very sad indeed!

It was at that time she looked at her youngest (son) and said: "Peter, why can't you be the historian of the family." ...Peter accepted the challenge!

Since Peter was single and semi-retired, he had the time to devote to the unknown challenge of genealogy.

Peter's first year was devoted to his mother's genealogy — The Gazin Family.

It was almost a year later, and after much frustration, Peter contacted Dorothy Centon (a former Gazin) who had all of the information dating to the year 1655. Enough!

And now, "Borkenhagen," to which lies the puzzle!

Peter's father, Charles, died when Peter was very young, and Charles's father, Edward, died when Charles was quite young. So Peter's father and grandfather slipped away with hidden knowledge. Peter's mother, Evangeline, knew very little Borkenhagen history; after all, she was a housewife, raising six children. So, you see how and where the puzzle starts!

Not knowing where to start, Peter wrote to many, many Borkenhagens. He found cousins he though didn't exist. He found Borkenhagens in families that were totally unknown to him— his Grandfather's first marriage.

Writing to an unknown Borkenhagen (on a lark), Peter found Martin and Harvey Borkenhagen (cousins?).

Peter wrote to Harvey and visa versa over the past few years, and friends became relations, yes?

Harvey Borkenhagen (his lineage is enclosed) took it upon himself to use his knowledge, time and most appreciated effort to compile the data of this book. Beautifully done!

Thank you, Harvey, for helping me find "from whence came I."

Sincerely yours,

(Peter) Duane Borkenhagen



June, 1988

You may wonder why a person, not a descendent of Edward Borkenhagen would spend so much time and effort compiling this book. It all started with a letter from Duane (Peter) Borkenhagen in June, 1987, and shortly after from Roy Borkenhagen. They didn't know who their grandfather or their grandmother was, and after finding my name in the "Amazing Borkenhagen New World Registry", and also from a cousin of mine, Martin Borkenhagen, who lives in San Jose, California, not far from Duane, I accepted the challenge and said I would help in the research.

Many letters were exchanged between us three and much of the information in this book was received from Duane and Roy. We got a good break when Duane found the newspaper article describing his father's death. You will find it later in this book. According to the article, Duane's father, Charles, was the son of Edward Borkenhagen and Augusta Kelm! So now we found the name of his grandfather and grandmother. However, Augusta Kelm, Edward's second wife, was Augusta Jeske, the widow of Frederick Jeske. Her maiden name was Kelm. About a year after Charles' death she married a Mr. Ohland, first name not known. The genealogical study of her earlier life and her children with Frederick Jeske and also the follow-up of her later years would be interesting. But we still don't know Roy's grandmother's name, the 1<sup>st</sup> wife of Edward and also the matriarch of so many of the people listed in the following pages.

Herb Borkenhagen was also a great help in supplying information. Herb and I live within two miles of each other at our winter homes in Arizona. Someday, perhaps, Herb will add some pages by telling you things he remembers about the relation when he was young. For instance, he was working along with the crew making hay when Gustave was seriously hurt in the summer of 1934 in Ray, North Dakota. His father, Fred, and Ida Mae Herman's family had farms adjoining one

another just outside of Ray. Maybe also he will tell you why and when most of Edward's family moved from the Hutchinson area of Minnesota to Northern Minnesota at Crookston, and then, for some, on to the Ray, ND area. Very interesting history, Herb. You have an excellent memory of the 'old days'. Will you share it with your relation by writing a few pages of your memories? Duane has told me many things of the early history of the Hazin family - his mothers. You too could add to this book, Duane, and tell us of your mother's family back in France and of the wine making business there and about your mother's grandmother, the first woman doctor in the N.E. Territories.

Information was gathered from various sources, including the Mormon Family History Library in Mesa, AZ, the State Historical Society of North Dakota in Bismarck, the State Historical Society of Minnesota in St Paul, the Registrar of Deeds in Olivia and in Hutchinson, MN. Many hours were spent searching microfilm records. As an example, I spent 4 or 5 hours reading the newspaper of the "Hector Mirror," the closest town to Boon Lake, MN, where Edward passed away. I read every issue for the year 1903 and learned nothing. His death may have been reported in the Hutchinson newspaper in that year - an interesting follow up. I wrote letters to six other people in the relation, in addition to Duane and Roy, requesting information but only one bothered to answer. Hence, this compilation is not complete, neither accurate. But perhaps the following pages will generate some interest in some of you and that you will make the corrections and additions in your book - at least for your own family. Who knows, perhaps one of your children, or grandchildren, will become interested in roots someday and continue the history for their children.

Surprising how sometimes a small piece of information leads to a great discovery. It was in a letter from Anna Jolitz to Herb Borkenhagen, in February, 1988, where I discovered how to find the name of Edward's wife. She mentioned that when Gustave was born in Lester Prairie, MN. in 1885 or 1886, the mother died at childbirth.



Therefore, I thought, a new direction of search is opened! Knowing her date and place of death I now merely need to obtain the death certificate and this record will give her maiden name, and possibly her parents' names and her place of birth. The search for her maiden name is ended. However, these thoughts were but wishful dreams, as you will see later in this book when you read the replies from two counties and also the Minnesota Health Dept that there was no death report filed!!!

Later you will find a microfilm copy I made from film sent to me by the MN. Historical Society, thru the library at Sheboygan, Wisconsin. This census of 1885, written a year prior to her death, indicates her first name as 'Louisa'. Albert, who was born in 1883 (see 1900 U.S. census) is not listed. There is a 'Lizzie' listed instead of Albert so a mystery exists.

Two other potential sources of information proved unproductive. You will also read about those efforts later and learn that a funeral home was not helpful, nor a Lutheran church. So if you or someone in your relation is really interested I have listed here ideas for more information you may acquire:

1) Death record of Edward Borkenhagen is available at the Renville County court house, 500 E. DePue, Olivia, MN., 56277. Send \$8<sup>00</sup> to the Court Administrator and request death record of Edward Borkenhagen found in Book C, page 3, Line 19.

2) Years ago the church kept records of births, deaths, marriages, etc. Study the history of Bron Lake Township in MN. and learn the name of the Lutheran Church in existence in 1886 at, or in the vicinity of Cairo. Then write to this church and ask for Louisa's death record. The church in Hutchinson has not yet answered my letter.

Good luck to you in your search and may all your efforts be successful. If you find any additional information will you please oblige and send it to me.

Harvey M. Borkenhagen  
805 Tocke Terrace  
Plymouth, Wisconsin. 53073

EIGHTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT

Trial Court Judges

Hon. Fred A. Bodger

Hon. J. Boylan

Hon. Allan D. Buchanan

Hon. Bruce W. Christopherson

Hon. Terry P. Collins

Hon. Keith C. Davison

Hon. John C. Lindstrom

Hon. Bruce N. Reuther

Hon. Jon Stalshott

Hon. Marquis L. Ward

Hon. John J. Weyrens

Hon. James E. Zeug

# COURT ADMINISTRATOR

SUSAN STAHL GREENWELL

RENVILLE COUNTY COURTHOUSE

500 East DePue

Olivia, Minnesota 56277

Telephone: (612) 523-2080

April 5, 1988

Harvey M. Borkenhagen  
146 No. Merrill Rd., Sp.86  
Apache Junction, AZ 85220

Re: Death Certificate for Edward Borkenhagen  
Book C, Page 3, Line 19

Dear Mr. Borkenhagen:

Please be advised that I have located the above-named death record. Our fee for a death record is \$8.00. Please send us an additional \$6.00, and I will send you this certified copy of Edward Borkenhagen's death certificate.

Also be advised that I was unable to locate a death certificate for a Borkenhagen in 1885.

If you have any questions, please call.

Sincerely,

*Debra K. Kohout*

Debra K. Kohout,  
Deputy



Harvey M. Borkenhagen  
146 No. Merrill Rd. Sp. 86  
Apache Junction, AZ., 85212  
4-12-1988

McLeod Co., Office of the Registrar  
Hutchinson, Mo. 65350

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find check for eight dollars in payment for a copy of the Death Certificate of Mrs. Edward Borkenhagen. She reportedly died at the birth of her son, Gustave, on 9-6-1886, or 1887, or 1885, at Lester Prairie in Mc Leod County.

Sincerely,  
Harvey M. Borkenhagen

OFFICE OF  
JOAN PROEHL  
**COURT ADMINISTRATOR**

Deputies:  
Lori Maynard  
Jennie Kottke  
Sheryl Exsted  
Mary Haas  
Charleen Engelmann  
Nancy Bock

McLeod County  
830 11th Street East  
Glencoe, Minnesota 55336  
Telephone: 612-864-5551

Hutchinson Division:  
Sharon Zieman, Deputy  
City Hall  
37 Washington Ave. W.  
Hutchinson, MN 55350  
612-587-2484

April 18, 1988

Mr. Harvey Borkenhagen  
146 North Merrill Road, Sp. 86  
Apache Junction, AZ 85220

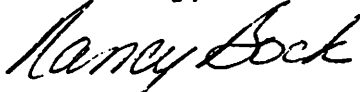
Dear Mr. Borkenhagen:

In response to your letter of April 12, 1988, we have searched our records from 1875 to 1905, but there was no records found for the Death record you requested on Mrs. Edward Borkenhagen.

For your future use the fees in Minnesota are \$8 for a certified or photocopy of death or marriage records; \$11 for a certified or photocopy of birth records; and \$10 per hour for record searching when no specific information is given.

Thank you.

Yours truly,



Nancy Bock, Deputy

P.S. I am returning your check in the amount of \$8 and I am sorry we could not be of more help to you.



Harvey M. Bockenhagen  
146 N. Merrill Rd., Sp. 86  
Apache Junction, AZ, 85220  
4-21-1988

Paul Funeral Home  
Lester Prairie, MN.

Dear Sirs,

Perhaps you can help me. I am searching for information of Mrs. Edward Bockenhagen who died possibly in September of 1885 or 1886 at Lester Prairie. Neither court of Olivia in Ren-ville county or Glenoc and Hutchinson in McLeod county have a record of her death. I am requesting of you to search your records, or send me the name and address of the funeral home in existence at that time. My information is that she lived at Boon Lake, but died at Lester Prairie while giving birth to a baby. She may have been interred at or near Boon Lake, if not at Lester Prairie. Was there a funeral home there, or in Hector, Buffalo Lake, or Hutchinson?

Please, if you have the time, search out this information for me. I am trying to find out her maiden name, her age, her lineage and her place of birth.

In appreciation I am

Sincerely yours,

Harvey Bockenhagen

The answer to this letter was:

"Write to the Minnesota Dept. of Health, Vital Statistics,  
717 Delaware St., SE. Minneapolis, Mn., 55440"

Harvey M. Borkenhagen  
146 N. Merrill Rd., Sp 86  
Apache Junction, AZ, 85222  
4-23-1988

Our Saviour Lutheran Church  
800 Bluff St. North  
Hutchinson, MN., 55350

Dear Pastor:

I am trying to learn the maiden name, date of death, date and place of birth etc. of Mrs. Edward Borkenhagen, who reportedly died in September of 1885 or 1886. Evidently she passed away during childbirth at Lester Prairie, MN. The Olivia court records in Renville county does not have her death record, nor the records in Glenoe & Hutchinson in McLeod County. Edward died in 1903 at Boon Lake in Renville county. I am quite sure they went to the Lutheran church, then in existence at that time, somewhere in the Boon Lake, Hutchinson, Lester Prairie area. It may have been a German Lutheran, Norwegian, or Swedish Lutheran. My home church, St John's Lutheran in Plymouth, Wisconsin, and also my father's home church, St John's Lutheran in Sherman Center, Wisconsin have retained records from the mid 1800's, and therefore there is a possibility I could acquire that which I seek from the church in your area if I know its name and address. Hence, the purpose of this letter is to request from you those <sup>Lutheran</sup> churches existent in the area in 1885 so that I may write to that pastor and ask for the record. In appreciation for your efforts I am,

Yours in Christ  
Harvey Borkenhagen

*From the Hutchinson Leader, May 8, 1903. Hutchinson, MN.*

*Tuesday, April 28, Mr. Borkenhagen died after a prolonged illness. The funeral was held at the Lutheran Church in Cedar Mills. He leaves a wife and several children to mourn his loss.*

*The Hutchinson Independent Times, May 6, 1903*

*From the column, "Under County News, Lake Allie.": There were three deaths in our town last week within three days. Edward Borkenhagen, who has been under doctors' care for about a year died Tuesday forenoon, the funeral taking place on Thursday.*



From Ray, Pioneer 2-21-35  
Ray, North Dakota

Gust Borkenhagen

#### Passes Away

Gust Borkenhagen passed away at a Minot hospital last Thursday afternoon, after an illness of several weeks. Seven weeks ago he was taken to the Minot hospital where it was found his condition was serious. Some weeks before he had been injured while unloading hay. A tumor formed which was of such a nature it could not be removed.

Gust Borkenhagen was born at Lester Praire, Minn. Sept. 6, 1886.

He was one of the pioneers of this community. He was united in marriage to Miss Ida Herman, who preceded him in death about five months ago. To this union were born two children. Roy, age twelve and Doris, age nine, who are left to mourn the loss of a father who was faithful and loving to his family.

Other survivors are a sister, Mrs. C. Jolitz of Franklin, Minn., four brothers, Albert, who resides in Canada, Emil and Charles of Crookston and Fred of Ray.

Funeral services were held Monday afternoon from the Lutheran church with Rev. Radtke of the German Lutheran of Williston officiating. A quartette from the Williston church sang. Interment was made in the Sunset Rest cemetery.

Relatives here for the funeral were Mrs. Jolitz and daughter Anna and Earl Herman.

Sincere sympathies are extended the bereaved in this sorrow.

# THE RAY PIONEER

Number 39

RAY, WILLIAMS COUNTY, NORTH DAKOTA, Thursday, Feb. 21, 1936

Subscription Price

## ra-Hog tracts at Once

of corn-hog contracts start immediately as plans laid down at a meeting of the directors of the Control Association Monday. Signing place at the County office in Williston and completed by March 31. Those who do not plan a trip to Williston that time are advised to send their names in advance so that blanks will be available.

This move was decided as it was felt that with a number of contracts in Williams County sign-up the various contingencies would be less expensive. It was estimated that while the cost of the action was to be only 15% instead of 25% as in previous years, the payments would be on a basis and the association would have only 40% to pay out to medical expenses in the case in 1934. Attending the meeting were Nelson, Alamo; O. Ray; Finley, Pepple, Arthur Carlson, Will-

## to Accidents within a Week

Mrs. John Fedorenko had an accident last week when the car in which she was driving was struck by a truck. Mrs. Fedorenko was injured and her car was damaged. The accident occurred on the corner when the truck was turning north and struck the car. Mrs. Fedorenko suffered cuts and bruises. The car was wrecked on

## Commercial Club Backs Irrigation Project

The Commercial Club met last Thursday evening at the city hall with an attendance of twenty-eight. The purpose of the meeting was to discuss the proposed federal irrigation project located south of Ray on the Neeson Flats.

A committee from the Farmer-Labor party was selected to represent that organization, they were, H. Lemire, A. Carlson and T. Morris.

The club went on record as approving the project and pledged cooperation in all matters relative to establishing such a project. A committee to meet with leaders in the movement was appointed and included: F. J. Schneider, C. C. Charlson, A. H. Maides and E. C. Rudolph.

Other business transacted included a motion to solicit donations to help defray the expenses of Farmers Union delegates who are now in Washington working for the continuation of allotment. A resolution to investigate local soil conditions was ordered to be sent to officials at Washington.

Three committees were appointed as follows:

Civic—J. E. Kilshaw, C. Nelson and C. Tofte.

Beautifying Ray—Semi Ingber, Mrs. H. H. Olson and Mrs. W. A. Martin.

By-Laws—T. L. Pierce, F. W. Pile and C. C. Charlson.

## A.O.U.W. Host at Valentine Party

The A.O.U.W. lodge gave a valentine party at the lodge rooms Thursday night. The Wheelock lodge members were guests.

A program consisting of a piano solo by Manfred Arnold, a cornet solo by Martin Johnson, and read-

## Mabel Barstad Is Carnival Queen

An enthusiastic crowd gathered here Friday for the Ice Carnival in spite of the cold and blustery day. A nice bonfire was kept burning for the comfort of the on-lookers and the Boy Scouts were on hand to serve hot coffee and doughnuts.

Contest winners were as follows:

Women—50 yd. race: Laveria Fearon, first; Aida Salverson, second; backward race: Laveria Fearon, first; Mae Peterson, second; 75 yard race: Laveria Fearon, first; Mae Peterson, second; fancy skating: Aida Salverson, first; Mae Peterson, second.

Boys under 15 years—50 yard race: Wesley Stoulin, first; Duane Pile, second.

Men's events—200 yard relay: Messler, Pentath, Stoulin and Guss, all of Williston, first; S. Jenks, D. Disney, C. Johnson and J. Ulmen, second; 75 yards backward: Guss, first; Disney, second; 75 yards blindfolded: Alex Vaselenko, first; J. Messler, second; broad jump: Messler, first; W. Stoulin, second; high jump: Louis Willand, first; fancy skating: S. Kron, first; P. Gstadt, second; boys fancy skating: S. Jenks, first; Stoulin, second; four barrel jump: S. Jenks, first; D. Disney, second; football hockey: Disney, C. Johnson, L. Willand, D. Carlson, L. Carlson, K. Johnson, first; J. Ulmen, C. Brown, S. Jenks, G. Johnson, D. Pile, L. Hagen Jr., second.

In the hockey game Williston managed a victory over Toga.

The team members were: Williston—Eyers, Guss, Stoulin, Pentath, Vaselenko and Messler; Toga—McClintock, Arstad, Nessel, Nelson, Knoshaug, Ulmen and Siverson.

Following the outdoor sports the Alexander Independents met the Ray Independents in a basketball game which ended in a tie at 36 all. A five minute

## Gust Borkenhagen Passes Away

Gust Borkenhagen passed away at a Minot hospital last Thursday afternoon, after an illness of several weeks. Seven weeks ago he was taken to the Minot hospital where it was found his condition was serious. Some weeks before he had been injured while unloading hay. A tumor formed which was of such a nature it could not be removed.

Gust Borkenhagen was born at Lester Prairie, Minn. Sept. 6, 1886. He was one of the pioneers of this community. He was united in marriage to Miss Ida Hermann, who preceded him in death about five months ago. To this union were born two children, Roy, age twelve and Doris, age nine, who are left to mourn the loss of a father who was faithful and loving to his family.

Other survivors are a sister, Mrs. C. Joltz of Franklin, Minn. four brothers, Albert, who resides in Cahoda, B. all and Chas. of Crookston and Fred of Ray.

Funeral services were held Monday afternoon from the Lutheran church with Rev. Radtke of the German Lutheran church of Williston officiating. A quartette from the Williston church sang. Interment was made in the Subsel Rest cemetery.

Relatives here for the funeral were Mrs. Joltz and daughter, Anna, and Earl Herman.

Sturdy sympathies are extended to the bereaved in this sorrow.

## Card of Thanks

In behalf of the Borkenhagen children allow me to extend sincere thanks and deep appreciation to all who kindly assisted during the illness and death of their father.

Rev. T. J. Chappell

## Aut

The festival on the 14th of Quota Washi interest were Mrs. I. Moberly over to Rehab down sick to hostess March home

Little girl died today by her mother and a servant all the was a were: J. Schmidt Nita T.

Mr. Philip, e a Mo c. H. inattel Gust H day.

W. A from F and a P

C. H. William Philly Gioney Diego, day all home to His sis Dawson will ren

...suggestions are not made with any intent to cripple education in the state, but we believe that the steps advocated in this report will ultimately be for the benefit of the state. The saving effected by this plan will not only be for this biennium but will continue for the future.

### Trial Offered in Fargo Strike Trial by State As Evidence of Assault

Fargo, Feb. 15.—(AP)—Trial of 18 men on riot charges in connection with the Fargo coal drivers' strike got underway in Cass county court yesterday. The court was thrown into a turmoil as State Attorney A. R. Bergesen attempted to introduce a piece of wood as evidence. The wood is claimed to have been used as a club in an alleged attempt to force an ice crew to quit work. Defense attorneys objected to the exhibit.

### Sathre and Martell Inspect State Mill

Grand Forks, N. D., Feb. 15.—(AP)—Attorney General P. O. Sathre, headere Martell, state commissioner of agriculture and labor, and O. L. Orvedal, secretary of the state industrial commission, inspected operations of the state mill and elevator yesterday. With acting Gov. Walter Welford, Sathre and Martell constitute the industrial board, which has charge of the mill. Welford was detained in Bismarck by official business. Board members said no changes in the mill's personnel would be made at present. The commission members will return in March for an official meeting, they said.

### BANDITS CAPTURE TOWN

Tokio, Feb. 15.—(AP)—A strong force of Chinese described as bandits attacked and captured the town of Hsiao-ho-ho, a station on the Chinese Eastern railway in Manchoukuo, he said Rengo (Japanese) news agency dispatches from Harbin.

work out the main needs of agriculture with other agricultural organizations.

In the past he said, trouble was (Learn to Page Five, Please)

### Contest Over Election To Minnesota House Remains Not Solved

St. Paul, Feb. 15.—(AP)—At 6 o'clock over procedure, the house elections committee counted 122 disputed ballots and discussed the controversial election contest between W. E. Day, Bagley, former representative, and Representative Marius Waldal, Plummer, last night, without reaching a decision.

When the committee adjourned members had arrived at no definite plan for settling the contest, in which Waldal was issued a certificate of election and took the oath of office as representative only to have the district court declare Day the winner by 11 votes several weeks afterward.

### Gus Borkenhagen Dies Of Tumor; Had Lived For 26 Years at Ray

Gus Borkenhagen, 69, of Ray, died Thursday afternoon in a Minot hospital where he had been a patient since December 7.

Death was caused by an inoperable abdominal tumor growing out of the kidney.

The body is being taken to Ray this afternoon from the Finnegan funeral home. The funeral probably will be held Sunday afternoon. The rites will be in the German Lutheran church there.

Borkenhagen's wife died in Minot last September, and her body was buried at Ray.

Survivors of Borkenhagen include two children, Roy, 12, and Doris, nine, as well as four brothers and one sister. The brothers and sister are: Fred, of Ray; Charles, of Hutchinson, Minn.; Richard, of Crookston, Minn.; Albert, of Five Forks, Canada; and Mrs. Carl Joltz, of Franklin, Minn.

Borkenhagen had lived in the vicinity of Ray 16 years, having previously homesteaded at Hans.

Washington, Feb. 15.—(AP)—A bill for the next week to the Lemke farm debt refinancing bill out into the floor of the house was first last week.

Representative Gillette, democrat of Iowa, chairman of the house farm bill, called a meeting of the organization for tomorrow to give Representative Lemke, republican of North Dakota a chance to explain the measure which would permit refinancing of farm mortgages at one and one-half per cent of the principal.

Gillette said the time when negotiations can be circulated to place the bill on the floor of the house for consideration comes in the middle of next week and that Lemke plans to articulate the position at the first opportunity.

### Says Retainer Offered

Washington, Feb. 15.—(AP)—A. J. H. ... told the senate committee today he had been offered a retainer of \$100,000 to ... Laurence H. Wilder, a shipbuilder, get navy contracts in 1933 for Gulf Industries of Pensacola, but that he had not accepted it.

Previous witnesses had described Homer variously as a former paint salesman and close friend of President Roosevelt.

"I have tried to refresh my memory as to the time when the offer was made on behalf of Mr. Wilder," he told the committee.

"As there was no possible way in which the Gulf Industries could place themselves in a position where I could be of service, I could not even consider it."

### Insurance Men to Hear Officers of Federation

John T. Hutchinson, New York City, national secretary of the Insurance Federation of America, is to be the principal speaker at a district meeting of the North Dakota federation, to be held at the Grand cafe main room at 5:30 o'clock this evening. C. R. Vansickle is to preside at the dinner, to which insurance men of the Minot community have been invited.



### Let's Be Happy!

BY LAWRENCE HAWTHORNE



I like to turn men's thoughts away  
 From struggle and from strife,  
 And have them contemplate with me  
 The happy things of life.  
 I like to lead them down the paths  
 Of Nature's wonderland,  
 Where beauty, cheer and peace of mind  
 Are found on every hand.

It seems to me that life should bring  
 More happiness and fun—  
 More satisfaction and content  
 With every setting sun;  
 It seems to me that we should find  
 Release from daily care,  
 And spend more time where friendly joys  
 Are waiting everywhere.

So many things men think they need,  
 And slave so long to gain,  
 Bring only misery and loss  
 And bitterness and pain!  
 So many things that fill our lives  
 With drudgery and toil  
 Are such a foolish price to pay  
 For all the fun they spoil!

And so, I like to turn men's thoughts  
 As often as I may,  
 To things that help them to forget  
 The burdens of the day;  
 I like to guide their weary steps  
 Where friendliness and cheer  
 Will drive discouragement away,  
 And bring contentment near.

© Lawrence Hawthorne

...cteta Farmer  
 ...ned up his crops  
 ...ound drank up all  
 He spent over  
 ...eeper well, and  
 ...again. The farm  
 ...is on it, fair build  
 ...ges of the 320 was  
 ...e was very little  
 ...his farmer's wife  
 ...e was a doctor  
 ...ndred dollars, bear  
 ... losses of the  
 ...h years.  
 ...might ask. So he  
 ...by foreclosure.  
 ...income he could  
 ...and after many  
 ...e had been build-  
 ...ting the best of  
 ...in it, he was  
 ...a renter.

...ver North  
 ...and some  
 ...and agreed line of  
 ...n along came the  
 ...Mortgage Act of  
 ...vision for lend-  
 ...ners to repurchase  
 ...ost. This farmer  
 ...for such a loan,  
 ...ld borrow \$5,500  
 ... mortgage and  
 ...missioner's mort-  
 ...the \$10,590 he  
 ...farm he thought  
 ...s in one of North  
 ...theastern coun-  
 ...farmers in other  
 ...similarly situ-  
 ...ed funds in a  
 ...d bought back  
 ...through fore-

...n 51 such repu-  
 ...te, says the Fed-  
 ...of St. Paul, total-  
 ...15,000 acres in  
 ...an \$284,000 in  
 ...the Rates of  
 ...dit district, Minn  
 ...Wisconsin and  
 ...here had been  
 ...ed by their for-

### Ray Study Begins Year

The 1933-34 session of the Ray Study club opened Thursday evening Sept. 20 with a social meeting at the home of our president, Mrs. Ingberg. Several of our members have left town and we regret losing them.

The program for the year was discussed and the remainder of the evening was spent in conversation. The hostess served delicious refreshments. Mrs. Chas. McGee will entertain Oct. 4.—Reporter

Mrs. Vernon White and son

### Rainbow Girls Initiate Two

The Rainbow Girls met in regular session Monday evening in the assembly room. Due to the departure of several of the members to attend colleges the chairs have had to be filled by other members Dorothy Hagen filled the position of Worthy Advisor and did the work splendidly. She was ably assisted in all the chairs. Sixteen members of the order of the O.E.S. and Masons were present. Among the regular business conducted was that of initiation. The candidates were Adelle Larson and Valeria Hartsoch. The work all

### Mrs. Borkenhagen Dies After Lingerin Illness

Again the grim Reaper of Death has visited our community and removed a mother from her home. Sunday morning the Summors was stounded for Mrs. Gus Borkenhagen at the Trinity hospital in Minot. She had been a patient there for nearly eight weeks and thru out the entire time she displayed a cheerful and patient disposition.

Ida Herman Borkenhagen was born in Fowler, Indiana, April 25, 1900. She came to Ray with her parents in 1904 when they homesteaded southwest of Ray. She gained her elementary education here and grew to young womanhood a fine christian character. In the year 1920 she was united in marriage to Gus Borkenhagen. To this union were born two children, a son, Roy, 12 years old and Doris, 9 years old.

Besides her immediate family she leaves to mourn her passing, a sister, Mrs. Myrtle Taffott of Faribault, Minn. and two brothers Earl of Minot and Oren of Tacoma, Wash.

Mrs. Borkenhagen was the kind of a woman that had many friends. Her pleasant, cheerful ways both in and out of her home endeared her to all who knew her.

For the past few years she had not been in the best of health although it was not known that her condition was serious. The course of her death was heart trouble. She passed away peacefully in the presence of her family who are left to mourn the loss of a faithful wife and a devoted mother.

Funeral services were held today at the Lutheran church with Rev. Radke, of Williston, German Lutheran pastor, in charge.

A large gathering of friends and relatives were present to pay their last respects.

To the bereaved family the community extends sincere sympathies.

Lillian, ter of Mr. man, died day eveni the child l seed on Th was taken al. The see Sunday bu every thing it but to no Lillian w of a family whom are l mourn the sister who d cheer and a Funeral s day at the Father Hal large gather tives were p Interment ic cemetery The com bereaved fa thies in this

Ca: We wish gratitude to neighbors w ed their ass cent berea will never l you all. Mr. and l

The Equa presented at ment Day b leader, Mrs. port a very not success honors.

Our Har with the rem ings for Kad he has purcl pects to mal

No.		Full Name of Deceased Charles August Borkenhagen		Date of Death Sept. 20, 1936	
Place of Death Acoma Township, Minn., McLeod Cty.			Usual Residence = = =		Date filed by Local Registrar Oct. 9, 1936
Sex male	Color or Race white	Single, Married, Etc. married		Name of Husband or Wife = = =	
Date of Birth Aug. 19, 1890			Birthplace Minn.		
FATHER	Name Charles Borkenhagen		MOTHER	Name Augusta Kelm	
	Birthplace = = =			Birthplace = = =	

State of Minnesota,

DISTRICT COURT

County of McLeod

First Judicial District

I, Heston Benson, Clerk of the District Court in and for said

County and State aforesaid, do hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the legal death record of Charles August Borkenhagen, on file and of record in my office.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said court at Glencoe, Minnesota, this 7th day of December, 1936.

Heston Benson  
Clerk of the District Court  
By Robert Johnson  
Deputy

# Certificate of Baptism

This is to Certify, that AUGUSTA BARBARA EVANGELINE GAZIN

Daughter of Louis Matthias Gazin and Christina Bauer Gazin

born on the 28th day of October 1891 in City Glencoe State Minn

was Baptised on the twenty-eighth day of October 1891

According to the Rite of the Roman Catholic Church

in The Church of Saints Peter and Paul at Glencoe, Minnesota

Sponsors None listed By the Rev. L.A. Schroeder

as appears from the Baptismal Register of this Church.





State of Minnesota

County of McLeod SS.

I hereby certify that on the fifth day of August  
in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fourteen  
at Glencoe in said County, I the undersigned, a Catholic  
priest did join in the

**HOLY BONDS OF MATRIMONY**

according to the laws of this State

Charles A. Bookenhagen  
of the County of McLeod State of Minnesota and

Augustine Barbara Evangelina Gazin  
of the County of McLeod State of Minnesota

in presence of

Lois M. Gazin  
Margaret A. Klaus

} Timothy J. Boiron  
Witnesses

State of Minnesota, County of McLeod

Township of Glencoe  
City, Village or Township

NAME OF CHILD	SEX	Single Twins Triplets	No. in Order of Birth	No. of Child of this Mother	Legiti- mate	TIME OF BIRTH			
						Month	Day	Year	Hour
<u>Evangeline Gazin</u>	<u>f</u>				<u>yes</u>	<u>Oct</u>	<u>24-</u>	<u>1931</u>	

**FATHER**

NAME	AGE	COLOR	BIRTHPLACE	OCCUPATION
<u>Louis Gazin</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>w</u>	<u>Wisconsin</u>	<u>Farmer</u>

**MOTHER**

FULL MAIDEN NAME	AGE	COLOR	BIRTHPLACE	OCCUPATION
<u>Christine Bauer</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>w</u>	<u>Wisconsin</u>	<u>Housewife</u>

PHYSICIAN, MIDWIFE OR OTHER REPORTER	ADDRESS	DATE OF REPORT
<u>Ed Courcull</u>	<u>Glencoe, Minn.</u>	<u>Jan 6, 1938</u>
REGISTRAR	ADDRESS	DATE OF FILING
<u>Heston Benson</u>	<u>Glencoe, Minn.</u>	<u>Jan 6, 1938</u>
<u>Clerk District Court</u>		

State of Minnesota,

IN DISTRICT COURT

County of McLeod

Eight Judicial District

I, Heston Benson Clerk of the District Court in and for said County and State, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a full and complete transcript of the entries appearing of record in the Register of Births now remaining in my said office relating to the birth of said Evangeline Gazin and of the whole thereof.

WITNESS my hand and the seal of said Court hereto affixed

at Glencoe, Minn., this 28th day of March, A. D. 1938

Heston Benson  
Clerk.

By L. J. ...



**CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICITY**

**THIS CERTIFIES THAT**

**THE AMAZING  
BORKENHAGEN  
NEW WORLD  
REGISTRY**

**NO. 10**

**HAS BEEN PRINTED  
EXCLUSIVELY  
FOR:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**THIS**      **FIRST**      **DAY OF**      **MAY**      **AD. 19 87**

**SIGNED AND ATTESTED  
TO BY THE AUTHOR**

    *Sharon Taylor*    

**COPYRIGHT 1986 BY HALBERT'S INC. NO PART OF THIS  
PUBLICATION MAY BE PRODUCED IN ANY FORM WITHOUT  
PERMISSION IN WRITING FROM THE PUBLISHER. PRINTED IN  
U.S.A.**





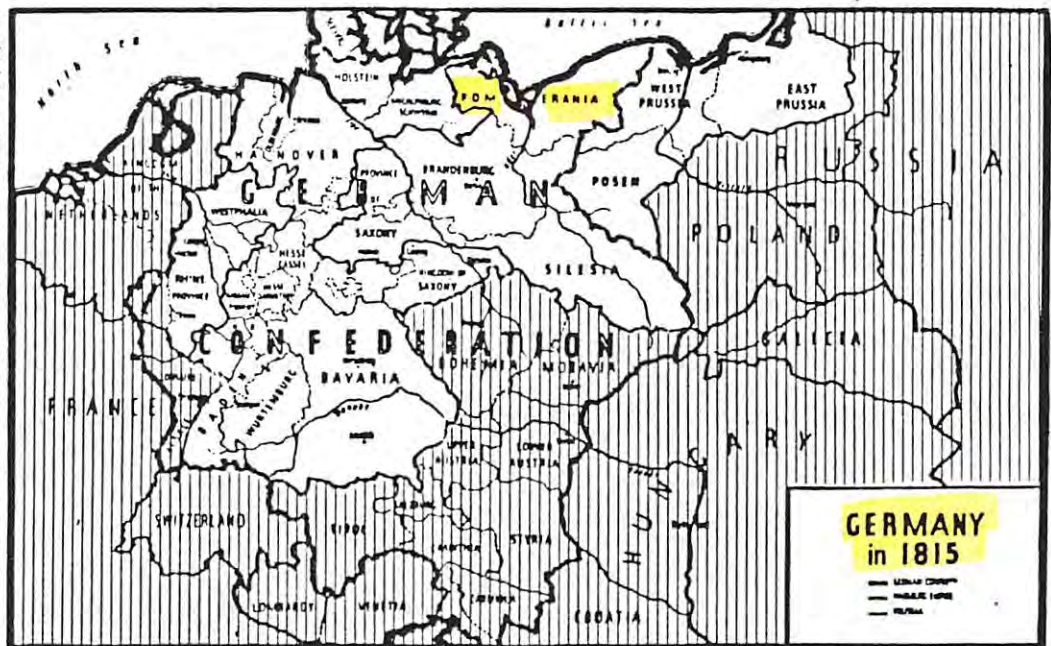
On 6 October 1683, the ship Concord, carrying the first organized group of German immigrants to the New World, put into Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Over the course of the next three centuries some 7 million Germans left their homeland to start anew in America. Substantial numbers settled in Canada and in Latin America. The vast majority, however, settled in the United States, where they now form the largest single non-English ethnic group. In 1979, the United States Bureau of the Census reported that almost 52 million Americans, some 29% of the country's population, claimed German ancestry. Among Americans for whom English is not their first language, only Spanish is spoken more frequently than German.

Angus Baxter states in his book, In Search of Your European Roots, (Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., 1985), page 96, "It is probably harder to trace your ancestors in Germany than in any other European country." Indeed, many people believe that the massive conflagra-

tions of World War II destroyed all records of genealogical worth in Germany, and therefore make no attempt to research their German roots. While it is true that many records of great importance to genealogical researchers were destroyed, many more survived and are available to any researcher who knows where to find them and how to use them.

Adapted from  
THE COURSE ON  
GERMAN HISTORY  
by  
A.J.P. Taylor  
Capricorn  
Books  
1946 and 1962

Alsace  
and Lorraine  
were not  
part of  
the German  
Confederation  
of 1815 but  
have been  
added to  
the map  
to show  
the extent  
of the  
German Empire  
of 1871-1918  
(The area  
not matted  
by lines)





## INTRODUCTION

In 1943 Wilhelm Iwan published a two-volume study in German, entitled *Die altlutherische Auswanderung um die Mitte des 19. Jahrhunderts* (The Old Lutheran Migration Around the Middle of the Nineteenth Century).<sup>1</sup> The work contains large amounts of material of genealogical value from state archives in eastern Germany and western Poland.<sup>2</sup> His work is valuable not only because of the detailed information on immigrants to Australia and the United States, but also because it records a relatively recent case of migration for religious motives. Eighteenth-century religious migrations to America are poorly documented; the exact manner in which the migrations occurred can only be superficially reconstructed. The migration of nineteenth-century Old Lutherans, on the other hand, is voluminously documented and may serve, perhaps, as a model from which to inquire into the mechanisms of previous migrations of closed social groups.<sup>3</sup>

This monograph summarizes most of the material of genealogical importance in Herr Iwan's study. Omitted herein are textual passages mentioning the activities of the leaders of the Old Lutheran migration. For descendants of these leaders, there would seem to be no remedy, excepting to read the text in its entirety, because the volumes are not indexed.

*Reasons for the Migration.* Northern Germany had become overwhelmingly protestant and Lutheran at the time of the Reformation. Nearly all the North German princes were Lutheran or Calvinist (Reformed). Since the two churches exercised important civil responsibilities in Prussia, such as control of marriages, registration of births, and care of the dead, good standing in a congregation had great practical implications for every inhabitant of the country. Generally speaking, the philosophical and doctrinal views of the Calvinists favored the rich and powerful, for Jean Calvin of Geneva had put forth a doctrine whereby those in power were to be seen as God's Elect. Thus it was that, for many of the higher nobles, there tended to be a preference for the Calvinist (Reformed) Church over the Lutheran one, in which wealth and power were not always held in such high repute.

Frederick the Great, one of the wisest of the Prussian rulers, had been careful not to favor either of the two confessions, presumably in the conviction

1. Wilhelm Iwan, *Die altlutherische Auswanderung um die Mitte des 19. Jahrhunderts*. Published for the Johann-Hess Institut, Breslau (Ludwigsburg: Eichhorn Verlag Lothar Kallenberg, 1943). A copy of this work will be found in the Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.
2. In his Foreword, Herr Iwan states, however, that he was unable to study materials in the archives at Merseburg and Posen; as a consequence, his data on emigrants from Posen Province is incomplete.
3. This monograph is to serve as background material for a paper on the genealogical implications of migration to be presented at the World Conference on Records in Salt Lake City in August, 1980. A paper on the subject is to be published by the Conference.

that religious strife between Lutherans and Calvinists could only weaken the Prussian State. Members of his family, however, were not so wise, and a descendant, King Friedrich Wilhelm III, forced the two confessions to merge; he simply felt, as a Calvinist, that it was a disgrace that divine services at the Hof- und Garnisonskirche (Court and Garrison Church) in Potsdam, where he worshiped, should vary with each change of Lutheran and Calvinist minister. Furthermore, he found it sad that, as a Calvinist, he could not take Holy Communion with his wife, a Lutheran.

The merger of the two confessions came about by royal proclamation on 27 September 1817 under the title "*Entstehung der preussischen Landeskirche*" (Foundation of the Prussian State Church). The proclamation called for the ministers and congregations of both confessions to overcome their narrow sectarian views and to join together in Holy Communion and in church organization. For educated Prussians, imbued, as they already were, with the rationalism of the period, the proclamation came as a logical and acceptable solution to the divisiveness of the past.

As a practical matter, the proclaimed merger meant that creeds and liturgies, as well as the administration of the churches, had to be revised and reorganized. The first positive attitudes began slowly to change; by 1822 there were evident signs of opposition to the unification. Reformed Church members had little use for Lutheran creedal views; the Lutherans were reluctant to change their hallowed order of service. The ministers of both confessions were unenthusiastic but, as state officials, they were bound to obey the direct commands of their King.

Researchers wishing to inquire further into the doctrinal and administrative difficulties occasioned by the unification of the two confessions will find much written on the matter in Iwan's work and elsewhere. From a genealogical point of view, however, several facts are salient:

- ¶ Those who opposed the merger strongly enough to leave Prussia were almost entirely of the lower classes, there being only one known member of the lower aristocracy among them (Pastor von Roehr).
- ¶ Excepting for a very few emigrants from the cities of Magdeburg and Erfurt, almost without exception the emigrants were from rural areas and small towns, with occupations usual in such settings, conservative in their views, frugal, and accustomed to hardships (emigrants from cities and towns = 725; emigrants from rural areas = 5,438).
- ¶ Generally speaking, as devout Lutherans, they were unwilling to emigrate illegally--despite the fact that, at the time, many less punctilious Germans were finding it possible to skip the country to avoid military or family obligations--and therefore many families incurred great hardship in getting exit permits from the authorities.
- ¶ As members of organized congregations in Prussia, the emigrants tended to leave the country in groups and to settle together in their new homelands.
- ¶ Since insistence upon the ancient Lutheran form of worship constituted civil disobedience after the merger of the two confessions, governmental authorities--almost entirely members of the lower noble orders--tended to be most unfriendly, when confronted with applications for emigration permits.

Some officials were more spiteful than others, but, generally, great care was taken to make certain the emigrants took care of all possible obligations before leaving. This meant, for example, that grown children who might be left behind in Prussia, had to be given their inheritances, even though the emigrating parents had not died. One wonders how many would-be emigrants were deterred by this requirement, or how many children had to emigrate with their parents, who under circumstances might have remained in the homeland.

¶ In the first years of emigration, officials were reluctant to admit that there could exist in Prussia a condition tantamount to religious persecution and, therefore, it is likely that some "Old Lutheran" separatists are recorded as having emigrated for reasons other than their faith. Some emigrants are likely to have been overlooked in this study, since their true reason for emigration is not properly recorded in governmental files. About 86% of the emigrants are thought by Herr Iwan to be identified herein.

¶ Extremely important to genealogical researchers is the fact that governmental files often distort the marital status of emigrants: If one had been married by a Lutheran minister, rather than by a minister of the State Church, civil authorities considered the marriage to be null and void; in a few spiteful cases the authorities labeled the relationship as concubinage. Throughout the list of emigrants which follows, there are many examples wherein the husband and wife are not shown under the same surname, and the children's legitimacy is left open to doubt. Thus, one of the practical effects of dissent from the State Church by the Old Lutherans (and the Mennonites) was that one could not be married legally, and one's children, illegitimate in the eyes of the law, could not join a craft guild or attend a university. In one case reported herein, a young Lutheran recruit was ejected from the Prussian army, simply because he could not produce a valid christening certificate from a State Church minister.

*Where the Emigrants Settled.* Silesia was the first region in which the idea of emigration emerged. At first, it was thought that southern Russia would be an acceptable haven, since the Czars of Russia had encouraged the settlement of Germans in their territory for several generations. Indeed, as will be seen, a few Lutherans actually did immigrate to the neighborhood of Astrakhan, apparently under the care of Pastor Wehrhan-Kunitz, but any plan for a larger group to move there was destroyed by a Polish revolution during the period.

Later groups were influenced to immigrate to the United States by a glowing letter from blacksmith Karl Berger, from Guttmansdorf, Kreis Reichenbach, Silesia, who wrote from America to his parents in Peilau regarding life near Detroit, Michigan. This letter went the rounds among eager Lutherans and probably did much to influence many of them to follow the footsteps of the Mennonites, Labadists, Dunkards, Salzburgers, and Moravian Brethren (Herrnhuter) to the Western Hemisphere. Settlements in the United States were established at the following places:

<u>New York</u>		
Buffalo	Johannisburg	Martinville
Eden	Wallmow	Wollcottsville
Bergholz	Tonawanda	Lockport

<u>New York</u>	Cedarburg	Green Bay	
Wollcottsburg	Kirchhain	Texas	
<u>Canada</u>	Mayville	Galveston	
Humberstone	Lebanon	Houston	
<u>Wisconsin</u>	Watertown	Rabb's Creek,	
Milwaukee	Madison	Bastrop County	
Freistadt	Manitowoc	Serbin	
	Oshkosh		

Some emigrants may also have settled in Chicago and Dubuque, Iowa. Ten persons also settled in Ohio and were reckoned as members of the Buffalo congregation.

The places of settlement do not entirely agree with the congregational data for 1851-1852, because there came about a notable schism among the migrants shortly after arrival in the United States. The parish reports for the Buffalo Synod, as the Old Lutheran separatists were called in the United States, showed the following:

Congregation	Pastor	Teachers	Number of Communicants
<u>New York</u>			
Buffalo	Grabau	3	1,400
Neu Bergholz	v. Roehr	3	1,300
Martinville	Wier	1	597
Wallmow	v. Roehr	1	220
Eden	Lange	-	89
<u>Canada</u>			
Humberstone	-	1	288
<u>Michigan</u>			
Detroit	Winkler	-	ca. 120
Macomb County*	Winkler	-	120
<u>Wisconsin</u>			
Milwaukee	Mueller	-	?
Freystadt	Mueller	1	378
Kirchhain	Kindermann	1	456
Cedarburg	Kindermann	1	78
Watertown	Kindermann	1	84
Newark	Mashop**	-	?

\*Later, Roseville. \*\*So spelled.

Data on the congregations in Texas are not given in Herr Iwan's study, excepting the revealing remark that the poorest of the immigrants to Texas had to remain in Galveston and Houston, where they could find work, whereas the more affluent immigrants settled inland at Rabb's Creek, Bastrop County, and at Serbin.

With regard to the settlements in Australia, Herr Iwan gives little specific data, although he states in his Foreword that he had worked among the descendants of these immigrants. Apparently, the history of these settlements has been covered in his book, *Um des Glaubens willen nach Australien* [To Australia for Reasons of Religion] (Breslau, 1931), which has not been available in the United States. We do know that the first Old Lutheran settlers to Australia arrived at Port Adelaide aboard the *Solvay* on 16 October 1837. One family (Kleemann) was for a while at Kingscote, Kangaroo Island, but later moved to Tanunda, north of Adelaide. The major colony was at Klemzig, South Australia.

#### LIST OF EMIGRANTS

Following is the list of emigrants, their relationships, occupations, and places of origin and destinations. Abbreviations used are: b = born (maiden name), c = child, d = daughter, f = family, s = son, w = wife.

**The People and Their Work.** The rulers of Prussia led by the royal family of Hohenzollern, controlled lands originally peopled by Slavs, and colonized by Germans in the Middle Ages. There were about 200 families of hereditary aristocrats, or *Junkers*, who owned most of the land. Men who worked the farms had no land of their own, and served in the Prussian army about eight or nine months each year.

The main cities of Prussia were Berlin, which was the capital, and Königsberg (now Kaliningrad) in East Prussia.

**Early History.** The story of the rise of the Hohenzollern family is the story of Prussia. The Hohenzollerns were a family of German counts. In 1415, the Hohenzollerns became rulers, or *margraves*, of the large district, or *mark*, of Brandenburg. When they came to take part in the election of the Holy Roman Emperor, they received the title of *Elector of Brandenburg*. In the 16th century, the Hohenzollerns added the districts of East Prussia and Pomerania to their territory.

Prussia was greatly strengthened during the reign of the Great Elector, Frederick William, from 1687 to 1713. His son, Frederick I, was crowned the first king of Prussia in 1701. He built a strong army.

**Frederick the Great, or Frederick II,** came to the throne of Prussia in 1740. He helped form the Prussian theory of government based on discipline and authority. He believed in the idea "might makes right." His tax collectors were called *war commissars*, and all the members of his cabinet were called *war ministers*.

Using the strong army his father had organized, he seized Silesia from Austria in 1740. During the Seven Years' War, he gained additional land. In the late 1700's, he partitioned Poland with Russia and Austria.

**PRUSSIA** was a powerful military nation in north-central Europe, for hundreds of years. When the Prussian king became emperor of a united Germany, in 1871, Prussia became the largest state in the German Empire. After World War II (1939-1945), Prussia was broken up into small districts and ceased to exist as a German state. Much of the land once called Prussia now lies in Communist East Germany, Poland, and Russia.

Prussia was more than the name of a country, however. It also represented a military way of life. Prussian armies were among the most rigidly drilled and disciplined in the world. The generals, from the aristocratic class called *Junker*, owned huge estates.



**The Land and Its Resources.** At the height of its power in the late 1800's, Prussia occupied the northern two thirds of Germany. It extended from Belgium and the Netherlands on the west to Russia on the east. The North Sea and the Baltic Sea bordered Prussia on the north. Austria-Hungary lay to the south.

Prussia had a low, sandy coast, bordered by many lagoons. The coast was separated from the central plain of Prussia by a belt of lakes and tree-covered hills. The central plain contained many lakes and waterways. Highlands to the south of the central plain contained deposits of many minerals, including coal, iron, silver, copper, nickel, and lead. The most fertile land for farming lay in the valleys of the Oder, Elbe, and Rhine rivers.

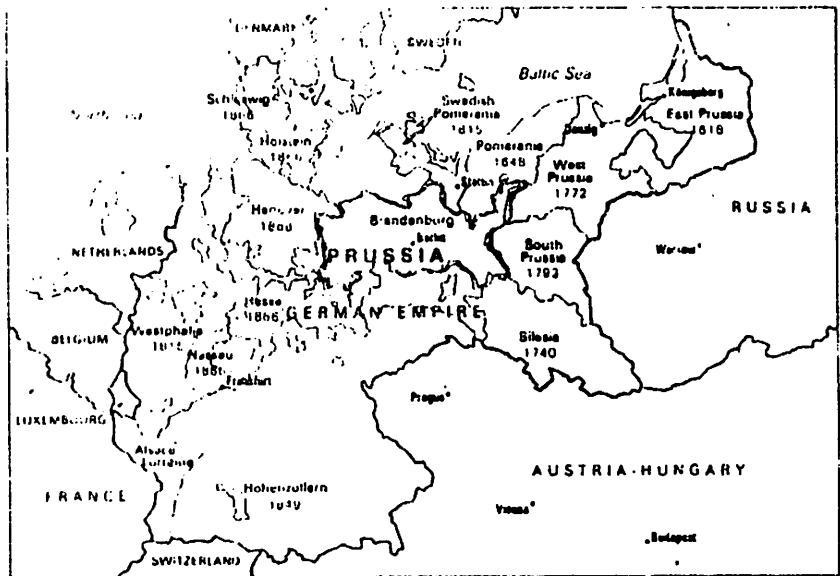


Frederick the Great, center, became ruler of Prussia in 1740 and expanded the nation through conquest. He helped form the Prussian theory of government based on discipline and authority.

Prussia became the greatest military power in Europe during the 1800's. It began as the German district of Brandenburg and grew into the Kingdom of Prussia in 1701. Prussia reached its peak in 1871, when it became the largest state in the newly formed German Empire.

-  Prussia in 1701
-  Territory acquired by 1871

200 Miles  
200 Kilometers



**Napoleonic Period.** Less skillful rulers followed Frederick the Great, and Napoleon easily defeated the Prussians in 1806. To restore Prussia's power, Gerhard von Scharnhorst and August von Gneisenau set up universal military training. The schools were designed to make the people better soldiers. As a result, more people learned to read and write in Prussia than in any other country of Europe in the 1800's. A new Prussian army under the command of Gebhard von Blücher helped to defeat Napoleon at Leipzig in 1813 and at Waterloo in 1815.

**German Empire.** Prussia reached the peak of its power after King Wilhelm I came to the throne in 1861 and chose Otto von Bismarck as prime minister. Bismarck greatly strengthened the Prussian army, and set out to unify Germany. In 1864, Prussia and Austria gained the Danish provinces of Schleswig and Holstein. When Austria quarreled with Prussia, Bismarck formed the North German Confederation, including the states north of the Main River. King Wilhelm headed the confederation. Bismarck next maneuvered France into war in 1870, and took Alsace and part of Lorraine as the price of peace. This victory enabled him to persuade the southern states of Germany to join the confederation. In 1871, the North German Confederation became the German Empire. Wilhelm then became the first emperor of the new German Empire.

**Decline of Prussia.** The Prussian desire for more land was one cause of World War I, but Germany lost. In the peace settlement, a large strip of land was given to Poland. This strip, called the *Polish Corridor*, separated West Prussia from East Prussia. In the new German Republic, Prussia and the other states became administrative districts. Hitler started World War II in Europe by invading Poland to take back the land lost in World War I. Prussian generals commanded many of Hitler's armies. The war brought heavy destruction to most of Prussia. At the end of the war, Russia seized the northern half of East Prussia. Poland took the rest of Prussia east of the Oder River, as well as the city of

Stettin (now Szczecin) west of the river. The district of Brandenburg was placed in the Russian zone of occupation, or East Germany. In 1947, the state of Prussia was legally abolished by the Allied Control Council. In 1952, Communist East Germany also abolished the province of Brandenburg, dividing it into administrative districts.

JAMES K. POLLOCK

**Related Articles in WORLD BOOK include:**  
 Berlin  
 Bismarck, Otto von  
 Blücher, Gebhard von  
 Brandenburg  
 Franco-Prussian War  
 Frederick of Prussia  
 Frederick William  
 of Brandenburg  
 Frederick William  
 of Prussia  
 Germany  
 Hindenburg, Paul von  
 Hohenzollern  
 Junkers  
 Louise of Mecklenburg-Strelitz  
 Polish Corridor  
 Seven Years' War  
 Succession Wars  
 Wilhelm  
 World War I  
 World War II

30PP

\*\*\* UNITED STATES \*\*\*

M J BORKENHAGEN  
9 KELLOGG AV  
PORT JERVIS NY 12771

MR DAVID M BORKENHAGEN  
38 TICEHURST LN  
MARBLEHEAD MA 01945

(716) 791-3341  
MR RICHARD BORKENHAGEN  
4181 BURCH RD  
RANSOMVILLE NY 14131

(201) 431-0227  
J BORKENHAGEN  
40 HUDSON ST  
FREEHOLD NJ 07728

R D BORKENHAGEN  
2235 SCHOOLHOUSE RD  
RANSOMVILLE NY 14131



MS DIANNA M BORKENHAGEN  
7545 PINE AV  
NIAGARA FALLS NY 14304

(215) 732-2056  
MISS TAMARAH BORKENHAGEN  
1228 SPRUCE ST  
PHILADELPHIA PA 19107

(716) 731-5395  
MR CHARLES A BORKENHAGEN  
2466 WASHINGTON ST  
NIAGARA FALLS NY 14304

(215) 745-0396  
MR EDWARD A BORKENHAGEN  
900 FANSHAW ST  
PHILADELPHIA PA 19111

(215) 799-3363  
MR JOHN S BORKENHAGEN  
1853 JOHNSON DR  
WHITEHALL PA 18052

(202) 667-1613  
MS VIRGINIA C BORKENHAGEN  
1805 19TH ST NW  
WASHINGTON DC 20009

(301) 262-7231  
MR GILBERT G BORKENHAGEN  
16320 CAMBRIDGE DR R2  
BOWIE MD 20716

MR ALAN BORKENHAGEN  
210 SALEM RD  
HARTSVILLE SC 29550

(703) 938-8230  
MR KEITH E BORKENHAGEN  
9232 BRIAN DR  
VIENNA VA 22180

(404) 377-2769  
MR ROGER K BORKENHAGEN  
1226 SPRINGDL RD NE  
ATLANTA GA 30306

(919) 791-4902  
MRS R H BORKENHAGEN  
4418 PARK AV  
WILMINGTON NC 28403

(404) 782-3796  
MR ROBERT BORKENHAGEN  
LAKE RABUN VIA  
LAKEMONT GA 30552

(912) 375-2086  
A J BORKENHAGEN  
302 KERSEY ST  
HAZLEHURST GA 31539

(305) 845-0243  
MR CHARLES BORKENHAGEN  
6566 N MILITARY TRL  
W PALM BEACH FL 33407

MS ERICA BORKENHAGEN  
RR 3 BX 436  
CRAWFORDVL FL 32327

(305) 276-2321  
MR LUTHER L BORKENHAGEN  
103 BAMBOO DR C  
BOYNTON BEACH FL 33435

MR ROBERT C BORKENHAGEN  
2156 25TH ST NE  
FT LAUDERDALE FL 33305

(813) 774-3781  
MR HERMAN BORKENHAGEN  
153 TEMPLE LN  
NAPLES FL 33962

MR TERRY BORKENHAGEN  
1828 SCOTT ST  
COVINGTON KY 41014

(216) 252-8737  
MR WILLIAM BORKENHAGEN  
3871 W 132ND ST  
CLEVELAND OH 44111

(606) 581-5040  
MR ELMER BORKENHAGEN  
1830 SCOTT ST  
COVINGTON KY 41014

MR KENNETH W BORKENHAGEN  
1727 MAYWOOD RD  
CLEVELAND OH 44121

MR BRUCE S BORKENHAGEN  
10308 ALMIRA AV  
CLEVELAND OH 44111

(513) 223-4959  
MR EDWIN BORKENHAGEN  
136 ALTON AV  
DAYTON OH 45404

(513) 278-6357  
MR ED BORKENHAGEN  
2807 WOODWAY AV  
DAYTON OH 45405

MR HUGO F BORKENHAGEN  
52 S FAIRGREEN AV  
DAYTON OH 45416

(513) 276-3668  
MR THOMAS E BORKENHAGEN  
2322 ALPINE WY  
DAYTON OH 45406

MR RAYMOND J BORKENHAGEN  
4730 RITTENHOUSE DR  
DAYTON OH 45424

(513) 277-0480  
MR KARL BORKENHAGEN  
3440 BRUMBAUGH BL  
DAYTON OH 45406

(513) 299-0255  
MR ARTHUR E BORKENHAGEN  
118 CHATHAM DR  
DAYTON OH 45429

(513) 434-2715  
MS MILDRED BORKENHAGEN  
2251 BERRYCREEK DR  
DAYTON OH 45440

MS SUSAN A BORKENHAGEN  
506 WISCONSIN ST  
ADELL WI 53001

MR ROBERT D BORKENHAGEN  
BX 162  
GILMAN IA 50106

MR RICHARD BORKENHAGEN ✓  
RR 1  
CASCADE WI 53011

*(Arthur (died young))*  
MS AUDREY M BORKENHAGEN  
BX 196  
ADELL WI 53001

*& Doris M*  
MR ELWOOD W BORKENHAGEN  
254 LAKE ELLEN DR  
CASCADE WI 53011

*RR-1  
PO Box 65*



MR ROBERT J BORKENHAGEN  
BX 761  
ELKHART LAKE WI 53020

(414) 377-0792  
MR JOE BORKENHAGEN  
959 8TH AV  
GRAFTON WI 53024

(414) 255-0979  
MR NEAL H BORKENHAGEN  
16602 CONCORD RD  
GERMANTOWN WI 53022

MR MICHAEL BORKENHAGEN  
RR 2 BX 318  
MAYVILLE WI 53050

(414) 375-1762  
MR EDWARD J BORKENHAGEN  
914 1ST AV  
GRAFTON WI 53024

MR SCOTT A BORKENHAGEN  
RR 2  
MAYVILLE WI 53050

MS EVELYN J BORKENHAGEN  
N6232 COUNTY TRUNK HWY  
NASHOTAH WI 53058

MR DONALD G BORKENHAGEN  
N6232 WHY C  
NASHOTAH WI 53058

MS EVELYN J BORKENHAGEN  
N6232 HWY C R1  
NASHOTAH WI 53058

(414) 893-0323  
MR HARVEY M BORKENHAGEN  
805 TORKE TER  
PLYMOUTH WI 53073

*Cousin to  
Martin B.  
wrote 6/8/*

MS KAREN L BORKENHAGEN  
N6240 HWY C  
NASHOTAH WI 53058

MS NORMA BORKENHAGEN  
RR 1  
RANDOM LAKE WI 53075

MR JOHN E BORKENHAGEN  
2132 BRAZELTON DR R1  
RANDOM LAKE WI 53075

(414) 246-6630  
MR GEORGE BORKENHAGEN  
N7460 CHERRY HL DR  
SUSSEX WI 53089

MS JANE D BORKENHAGEN  
615 N STREET  
RANDOM LAKE WI 53075

(414) 246-3793  
R BORKENHAGEN JR  
W25100 HIGHWAY J  
SUSSEX WI 53089

(414) 457-7050  
MR JACK B BORKENHAGEN  
3221 SUPERIOR AV  
SHEBOYGAN WI 53081

(414) 675-2168  
MR NOAH BORKENHAGEN  
1200 SENIOR DR  
WEST BEND WI 53095

(414) 421-5477  
MISS EDYTHE C BORKENHAGEN  
5612 CHURCH WY  
GREENDALE WI 53129

(414) 425-2018  
MR HERBERT H BORKENHAGEN  
14215 W SUN VALLEY DR  
NEW BERLIN WI 53151

(414) 421-8266  
MR NOAH P BORKENHAGEN  
3676 W HILLTOP LN  
HALES CORNERS WI 53132

(414) 542-4647  
MR CHARLES F BORKENHAGEN  
5947 MOLLA DR  
WAUKESHA WI 53186

(414) 425-4262  
MS BEATRICE H BORKENHAGEN  
9445 W LOOMIS RD  
HALES CORNERS WI 53132

(414) 272-8684  
E BORKENHAGEN  
1840 N PROSPECT AV  
MILWAUKEE WI 53202

(414) 645-5356  
H H BORKENHAGEN  
2012 W GREENFIELD AV  
MILWAUKEE WI 53204

MS JANE BORKENHAGEN  
4017 W NORTH AV A  
MILWAUKEE WI 53208

(414) 483-0768  
MR JAMES BORKENHAGEN  
3636 S PINE AV  
MILWAUKEE WI 53207

(414) 962-8239  
MR KELLY BORKENHAGEN  
3700 N MORRIS BL  
MILWAUKEE WI 53211

(414) 744-0233  
C E BORKENHAGEN  
3128 S TAYLOR AV  
MILWAUKEE WI 53207

(414) 258-4701  
MR STEVEN BORKENHAGEN  
7900 HARWOOD AV 111  
MILWAUKEE WI 53213



MS VIRGINIA Y BORKENHAGEN  
3173 S 41ST ST  
MILWAUKEE WI 53215

MS IDA M BORKENHAGEN  
3009 N 84TH ST  
MILWAUKEE WI 53222

(414) 444-1482  
H C BORKENHAGEN  
4157 N 49TH ST  
MILWAUKEE WI 53216

(414) 541-7343  
MR LEONARD J BORKENHAGEN  
11515 W CLEVELAND AV  
MILWAUKEE WI 53227

(414) 543-0461  
MR GARY L BORKENHAGEN  
7043 W STUTH PL  
MILWAUKEE WI 53219

(414) 543-3519  
MR ALLEN J BORKENHAGEN  
2080 S 106TH ST  
MILWAUKEE WI 53227

(414) 541-4433  
G E BORKENHAGEN  
3253 S 122ND ST  
MILWAUKEE WI 53227

(608) 365-6279  
MR ROLLO BORKENHAGEN  
509 CLEVELAND AV  
BELOIT WI 53511

(608) 879-2427  
MISS LUELLA BORKENHAGEN  
RR 3  
BELOIT WI 53511

(608) 362-4130  
MR JOHN BORKENHAGEN  
1752 CONGRESS AV  
BELOIT WI 53511

(608) 362-3274  
J BORKENHAGEN  
1760 CHAPMAN AV  
BELOIT WI 53511

MR ROBERT L BORKENHAGEN  
2427 EUCLID AV  
BELOIT WI 53511

(608) 362-7747  
MR ELMER BORKENHAGEN  
855 VINE ST  
BELOIT WI 53511

(608) 752-9101  
MR IVAN BORKENHAGEN  
15 N PALM ST  
JANESVILLE WI 53545

MS EMMA H BORKENHAGEN  
HANOVER WI 53542

MR WILLIAM I BORKENHAGEN  
5904 N RIVER RD  
JANESVILLE WI 53545

MS GOLDIE M BORKENHAGEN  
FALLING CRK R5 LT 81  
JANESVILLE WI 53545

(608) 752-6976  
J E BORKENHAGEN  
918 MITCHELL ST  
JANESVILLE WI 53546

(608) 849-4737  
MR RICHARD BORKENHAGEN  
1104 WEXFORD DR  
WAUNAKEE WI 53597

MR FLOYD E BORKENHAGEN  
RR 2  
BARABOO WI 53913

(608) 249-7691  
MR DICK BORKENHAGEN  
5376 FARMCO DR  
MADISON WI 53718

(608) 356-8906  
MR GARY BORKENHAGEN  
127 1ST AV  
BARABOO WI 53913

MR FLOYD BORKENHAGEN  
RR 4  
BARABOO WI 53913

(608) 356-7355  
MR JIM BORKENHAGEN  
526 5TH ST  
BARABOO WI 53913

MR WILLIAM A BORKENHAGEN  
409 6TH AV  
BARABOO WI 53913

(414) 494-5264  
MS RENAY A BORKENHAGEN  
1706 WESTERN AV 37  
GREEN BAY WI 54303

MR MARTY J BORKENHAGEN  
1038 CLEVELAND ST  
SHAWANO WI 54166

MR HARLAND C BORKENHAGEN  
RR 1 BX 59  
JUNCTION CITY WI 54443

(414) 755-2047  
MR DENNIS BORKENHAGEN  
4518 IRISH RD  
MISHICOT WI 54228

MS THELMA V BORKENHAGEN  
BX 43  
JUNCTION CITY WI 54443



(715) 359-6749  
MR KENNETH L BORKENHAGEN  
2021 WEST RD  
MOSINEE WI 54455

MR JOHN E BORKENHAGEN  
RR 8  
HAYWARD WI 54843

(715) 479-6030  
MR DAN A BORKENHAGEN  
3975 COLUMBUS RD  
EAGLE RIVER WI 54521

MR JOHN M BORKENHAGEN  
RR 8  
HAYWARD WI 54843

(715) 762-3390  
MR JOHN BORKENHAGEN  
477 S 3RD AV  
PARK FALLS WI 54552

(414) 725-3314  
MR ELROY A BORKENHAGEN  
1266 STEAD DR  
MENASHA WI 54952

(612) 429-9225  
MR GLENN BORKENHAGEN  
2530 ROTH PL  
SAINT PAUL MN 55110

(612) 535-3289  
MISS LYDIA BORKENHAGEN  
8201 N 45TH AV 508  
MINNEAPOLIS MN 55428

(612) 869-1429  
MS CATHI J BORKENHAGEN  
6045 S LYNDAL AV 246  
MINNEAPOLIS MN 55419

(612) 755-1926  
M BORKENHAGEN  
1410 111TH AV NW  
MINNEAPOLIS MN 55433

(612) 884-0960  
MR RICHARD BORKENHAGEN  
7920 S 3RD AV  
MINNEAPOLIS MN 55420

MR WILLIAM A BORKENHAGEN  
8645 BALTIMORE ST NE  
MINNEAPOLIS MN 55434

(612) 757-4304  
MR DANIEL G BORKENHAGEN  
13 TERRTRAL RD NE  
MINNEAPOLIS MN 55434

(507) 625-4862  
MISS LOIS BORKENHAGEN  
416 N BROAD ST  
MANKATO MN 56001

(612) 475-3962  
MR EARL BORKENHAGEN  
16435 N 15TH AV  
MINNEAPOLIS MN 55447

(507) 387-7009  
MISS BRENDA BORKENHAGEN  
302 N 5TH ST 3  
MANKATO MN 56001

(507) 281-5063  
MR JOHN BORKENHAGEN  
2011 VIKING DR NW  
ROCHESTER MN 55901

MR ALVIN E BORKENHAGEN  
RR 1 BX 80  
AMBOY MN 56010

(507) 674-3972  
MR ERVIN BORKENHAGEN  
RR 1 BX 15  
AMBOY MN 56010

MS MARVA L BORKENHAGEN  
BX 363  
VERNON CENTER MN 56090

(507) 435-2816  
MR BRAD BORKENHAGEN  
RR 1  
LEWISVILLE MN 56060

MR JEFFREY F BORKENHAGEN  
833 COLUMBUS AV  
WESTBROOK MN 56183

MS ELLEN K BORKENHAGEN  
RR 2 BX 119  
TRUMAN MN 56088

MR EARL W BORKENHAGEN JR  
RR 6 BX 380  
BRAINERD MN 56401

(312) 824-4595  
MR WILLARD R BORKENHAGEN  
1813 FOREST AV  
DES PLAINES IL 60018

(312) 246-8147  
MR ROBERT H BORKENHAGEN  
125 ACACIA DR  
LA GRANGE IL 60525

(312) 676-1927  
P C BORKENHAGEN  
8156 KEATING AV  
SKOKIE IL 60076

(312) 246-6328  
MR RAYMOND H BORKENHAGEN  
6313 PONTIAC DR  
LA GRANGE IL 60525

(312) 662-7393  
H C BORKENHAGEN  
935 HELMHOLZ AV  
WAUKEGAN IL 60085

(312) 427-1009  
MR VICTOR L BORKENHAGEN  
1115 S PLYMOUTH CT 310  
CHICAGO IL 60605



MR DONALD E BORKENHAGEN  
1005 W SOUTH ST  
OZARK MO 65721

(402) 467-5366  
MR JAY BORKENHAGEN  
4300 CORNHUSKER HWY H9  
LINCOLN NE 68504

(402) 455-4762  
MR RAY BORKENHAGEN  
3354 BELVEDERE BL  
OMAHA NE 68111

(405) 762-8181  
MR ALAN BORKENHAGEN  
3105 TURNER RD  
PONCA CITY OK 74604

(402) 455-7637  
MR KARL R BORKENHAGEN  
4408 JAYNES ST  
OMAHA NE 68111

MR JAMES L BORKENHAGEN  
3233 CONTINENTAL R5  
FORT COLLINS CO 80526



(303) 925-4342  
MR DAVID A BORKENHAGEN  
1450 SIERRA VISTA DR  
ASPEN CO 81611

(602) 951-8305  
MR RICHARD A BORKENHAGEN  
8170 E DEL LATON DR  
SCOTTSDALE AZ 85258

(307) 527-6684  
MR GLENN BORKENHAGEN  
RR 1  
CODY WY 82414

(602) 974-2238  
MR EDWARD BORKENHAGEN  
10456 BURNS DR  
SUN CITY AZ 85351

(602) 984-4416  
H W BORKENHAGEN ✓  
9421 E APACHE TRL  
APACHE JCT AZ 85220

(602) 790-3930  
MR GLENN BORKENHAGEN  
4900 E 5TH ST  
TUCSON AZ 85711

*Kays*

(602) 749-4235  
MISS KARIN BORKENHAGEN  
5070 N STONEHOUSE PL  
TUCSON AZ 85715

(702) 825-0642  
MR PAUL R BORKENHAGEN  
4500 MIRALOMA RD 200  
RENO NV 89502

(505) 265-2567  
G M BORKENHAGEN  
3506 KATHRYN AV SE  
ALBUQUERQUE NM 87106

(213) 422-9829  
MR HARRY H BORKENHAGEN  
1339 E WASHINGTON ST  
LONG BEACH CA 90805

(505) 662-4920  
W H BORKENHAGEN  
2067 47TH ST  
LOS ALAMOS NM 87544

(619) 439-5639  
MR RALPH BORKENHAGEN  
208 VIA BANDITA  
OCEANSIDE CA 92056

(619) 758-9581  
MR ALAN BORKENHAGEN  
1213 SANDRA CIR  
VISTA CA 92083

(415) 526-4386  
MR WACLAW BORKENHAGEN  
6495 PORTOLA DR  
EL CERRITO CA 94530

(619) 273-6984 *(David M.)*  
D M BORKENHAGEN  
4793 COBB DR  
SAN DIEGO CA 92117

MR ROBERT H BORKENHAGEN  
17 ALMADEN ST  
LAFAYETTE CA 94549

*Peter's Bro.*  
(714) 536-8523  
MR DAVID BORKENHAGEN ✓  
623 13TH ST  
HUNTINGTN BCH CA 92648

(415) 454-2966  
MR WACLAW BORKENHAGEN  
658 IRWIN ST  
SAN RAFAEL CA 94901

Peter's Bro.

(408) 296-8819  
Jim J L BORKENHAGEN ✓  
2247 LAUREL DR  
SANTA CLARA CA 95050



Jim's Son

MR STEPHEN C BORKENHAGEN ✓  
435 S 14TH ST  
SAN JOSE CA 95112

(Peter)

MR DUANE A BORKENHAGEN ✓  
BX 239  
TWIN HARTE CA 95383

MR JAY M BORKENHAGEN  
BX 129  
GRATON CA 95444

(408) 253-4390  
MR MARTIN H BORKENHAGEN ✓  
1011 JOHNSON AV  
SAN JOSE CA 95129

Harvey's cousin

MR ROBERT W BORKENHAGEN  
2080 THORNSBRY RD R2  
SONOMA CA 95476

Jimmy Borkenhagen  
707) 996-5266

(206) 745-6541  
G BORKENHAGEN  
16514 W 48TH AV  
EDMONDS WA 98020

(206) 824-1201  
MR WILLIAM BORKENHAGEN  
19825 28TH AV S  
SEATTLE WA 98158

(206) 743-9201  
MR ROY G BORKENHAGEN  
15622 W 2ND PL  
LYNNWOOD WA 98037

(206) 327-3385  
R H BORKENHAGEN  
BURNT MT RD  
BEAVER WA 98305

(206) 523-0419  
MR NED BORKENHAGEN  
1408 N NORTHGATE WY  
SEATTLE WA 98133



*Roy's uncle*

/  
(218) 281-2389  
MR LYLE BORKENHAGEN  
113 LINCOLN AV  
CROOKSTON MN 56716

(701) 232-4951  
MR BRAD A BORKENHAGEN  
1110 N 3RD AV 504E  
FARGO ND 58102

*Roy's uncle*

/  
(218) 281-2664  
MR DARRELL BORKENHAGEN  
706 STUART AV  
CROOKSTON MN 56716

(701) 228-3067  
MRS G BORKENHAGEN  
218 W 7TH ST  
BOTTINEAU ND 58318

(701) 282-7989  
MR GARY L BORKENHAGEN  
606 DELORES DR  
WEST FARGO ND 58078

(312) 437-9044  
MR WILLARD R BORKENHAGEN JR  
1208 CYPRESS LN  
ARLINGTON HTS IL 60007

\*\*\* CANADA \*\*\*

FRANK BORKENHAGEN  
3228 W 28TH  
VANCOUVER BC V6L1X7 CANADA

B BORKENHAGEN  
1219 LAKE TWINTREE DR SE  
CALGARY AB T2J2W9 CANADA

R BORKENHAGEN  
1160 BURRARD  
VANCOUVER BC V6Z2E8 CANADA

K BORKENHAGEN  
9 2022 11 AV SW  
CALGARY AB T3C0P1 CANADA

# The Registry of Borkenhagens

Borkenhagen, David M.  
38 Ticehurst Ln  
Marblehead MA 01945

Borkenhagen, J.  
40 Hudson St (201)431-0227  
Freehold NJ 07728

Borkenhagen, M. J.  
9 Kellogg Av  
Fort Jarvis NY 12771

Borkenhagen, Richard  
4181 Burch Rd (716)791-3341  
Ransomville NY 14131

Borkenhagen, R. D.  
2235 Schoolhouse Rd  
Ransomville NY 14131

Borkenhagen, Diana M.  
7545 Pine Av  
Niagara Falls NY 14304

Borkenhagen, Charles A.  
2466 Washington St.  
(716)731-5395  
Niagara Falls NY 14304

Borkenhagen, John S.  
1853 Johnson Dr  
(215)799-3363  
Whitehall PA 18052

Borkenhagen, Tamarah  
1228 Spruce St  
(215)732-2056  
Philadelphia PA 98107

Borkenhagen, Edward A.  
900 Fanshawe St  
(215)745-0396  
Philadelphia PA 19111

Borkenhagen, Virginia C.  
1805 19th St NW  
(202)667-1613  
Washington DC 20009

Borkenhagen, Gilbert G  
16320 Cambridge Dr R2  
(301)262-7231  
Bowie MD 20716

Borkenhagen, Keith E.  
9232 Brian Dr  
(703)938-8230  
Vienna VA 22180

Borkenhagen, R. H.  
4418 Park Av  
(919)791-4902  
Wilmington NC 28403

Borkenhagen, Alan  
210 Salem Rd  
Hartsville SC 29550

Borkenhagen, Roger K.  
1226 Springdl Rd NE  
(404)377-2769  
Atlanta GA 30306

Borkenhagen, Robert  
Lake Rabun Via  
(404)782-3796  
Lakemont GA 30552

Borkenhagen, A. J.  
202 Kersey St  
(912)375-2086  
Hazelhurst GA 31539

Borkenhagen, Erica  
RR 3 Bx 436  
Crawfordvl FL 32327

Borkenhagen, Robert C.  
2156 25th St NE  
Ft Lauderdale FL 33305

Borkenhagen, Charles  
6566 N. Military Trl  
(305)845-0243  
W Palm Beach FL 33407

Borkenhagen, Luther L.  
103 Bamboo Dr C  
(305)276-2321  
Doynton Beach FL 33435

Borkenhagen, Herman  
153 Temple Ln  
(813)774-3781  
Naples FL 33962

Borkenhagen, Terry  
1828 Scott St  
Covington KY 41014

Borkenhagen, Elmer  
1830 Scott St  
(606)591-5040  
Covington KY 41014

Borkenhagen, Bruce S.  
10308 Almira Av  
Cleveland OH 44111

Borkenhagen, William  
3871 W 132nd St  
(216)252-8737  
Cleveland OH 44111

Borkenhagen, Kenneth W.  
1727 Maywood Rd  
Cleveland OH 44121

Borkenhagen, Edwin  
136 Alton Av  
(513)223-4959  
Dayton OH 45404

Borkenhagen, Ed  
2807 Woodway Av  
(513)278-6357  
Dayton OH 45405

Borkenhagen, Thomas E.  
2322 Alpine Wy  
(513)276-3668  
Dayton OH 45406

Borkenhagen, Karl  
3440 Brumbaugh Bl  
(513)277-0480  
Dayton OH 45406

Borkenhagen, Hugo F.  
52 S. Fairgreen Av  
Dayton OH 45416

Borkenhagen, Raymond J.  
4730 Rittenhouse Dr  
Dayton OH 45424

Borkenhagen, Arthur E.  
118 Chatham Dr  
(513)299-0255

Dayton OH 45429

Borkenhagen, Mildred  
2251 Berrycreek Dr  
(513)434-2715  
Dayton OH 45440

Borkenhagen, Robert D.  
Bx 162  
Gilman IA 50106

Borkenhagen, Audrey M.  
Bx 196  
Adell WI 53001

Borkenhagen, Susan A.  
506 Wisconsin St  
Adell WI 53001

Borkenhagen, Richard & Doris  
RR 1  
Cascade WI 53011

Borkenhagen, Elwood W.  
254 Lake Ellen Dr  
Cascade WI 53011

Borkenhagen, Robert J.  
Bx 761  
Elkhart Lake WI 53020

Borkenhagen, Neal H.  
16602 Concord Rd  
(414)255-0979  
Germantown WI 53022

Borkenhagen, Edward J.  
914 1st Av  
(414)375-1762  
Grafton WI 53024

Borkenhagen, Joe  
959 8th Av  
(414)377-0792  
Grafton WI 53024

Borkenhagen, Michael  
RR 2 Bx 318  
Mayville WI 53050

Borkenhagen, Scott A.  
RR 2  
Mayville WI 53050

Borkenhagen, Evelyn J.  
N6232 County Trunk Hwy  
Nashotah WI 53058

Borkenhagen, Evelyn J.  
N6232 Hwy C R1  
Nashotah WI 53058

Borkenhagen, Karen L.  
N6240 Hwy C  
Nashotah WI 53058

Borkenhagen, Donald G  
N6232 Hwy C  
Nashotah WI 53058

Borkenhagen, Harvey M.  
805 Torke Ter  
(414)903-0323  
Plymouth WI 53073

Borkenhagen, Norma  
RR 1  
Random Lake WI 53075

Borkenhagen, John E.  
2132 Brazelton Dr R1  
Random Lake WI 53075

Borkenhagen, Jane D.  
615 N Street  
Random Lake WI 53075

Borkenhagen, Jack B.  
3221 Superior Av  
(414)457-7050  
Sheboygan WI 53081

Borkenhagen, George  
N7460 Cherry Hl Dr  
(414)246-6630  
Sussex WI 53089

Borkenhagen, R. Jr  
W25100 Highway J  
(414)246-3793  
Sussex WI 53089

Borkenhagen, Noah  
1200 Senior Dr  
(414)675-2168  
West Bend WI 53095

Borkenhagen, Edythe C.  
5612 Church Wy  
(414)421-5477  
Greendale WI 53129

Borkenhagen, Noah P.  
3676 W. Hilltop Ln  
(414)421-8266  
Hales Corners WI 53132

Borkenhagen, Beatrice H.  
6445 W. Loomis Rd  
(414)425-4262  
Hales Corners WI 53132

Borkenhagen, Herbert H.  
14215 W. Sun Valley Dr  
(414)425-2018  
New Berlin WI 53151

Borkenhagen, Charles F.  
5947 Molla Dr  
(414)542-4647  
Waukesha WI 53186

Borkenhagen, E.  
1840 N. Prospect Av  
(414)272-8684  
Milwaukee WI 53202

Borkenhagen, H. H.  
2012 W. Greenfield Av  
(414)645-5356  
Milwaukee WI 53204

Borkenhagen, James  
3636 S. Pine Av  
(414)483-0768  
Milwaukee WI 53207

Borkenhagen, C. E.  
3128 S. Taylor Av  
(414)744-0233  
Milwaukee WI 53207

Borkenhagen, Jane  
4017 W. North Ave A  
Milwaukee WI 53208

Borkenhagen, Kelly  
3700 N. Morris Bl  
(414)962-8239



Milwaukee WI 53211

Borkenhagen, Steven  
7900 Harwood Av 111  
(414)258-4701  
Milwaukee WI 53213

Borkenhagen, Virginia Y  
3173 S. 41st St  
Milwaukee WI 53215

Borkenhagen, H. C.  
4157 N. 49th St  
(414)444-1482  
Milwaukee WI 53216

Borkenhagen, Gary L.  
7043 W. Stuth Pl.  
(414)543-0461  
Milwaukee WI 53219

Borkenhagen, Ida M.  
3009 N. 84th St  
Milwaukee WI 53222

Borkenhagen, Leonard J.  
11515 W. Cleveland Av  
(414)541-7343  
Milwaukee WI 53227

Borkenhagen, Allen J.  
2080 S. 106th St  
(414)543-3519  
Milwaukee WI 53227

Borkenhagen, G. E.  
3253 S. 122nd St  
(414)541-4433  
Milwaukee WI 53227

Borkenhagen, Luella  
RR 3  
(608)879-2427  
Beloit WI 53511

Borkenhagen, J.  
1760 Chapman Av  
(608)362-3274  
Beloit WI 53511

Borkenhagen, Rollo  
509 Cleveland Av  
(608)365-6279

Beloit WI 53511

Borkenhagen, John  
1752 Congress Av  
(608)362-4130  
Beloit WI 53511

Borkenhagen, Robert L.  
2427 Euclid Av  
Beloit WI 53511

Borkenbage,, Elmer  
855 Vine St  
(608)362-7747  
Beloit WI 53511

Borkenhagen, Emma  
Hanover WI 53542

Borkenhagen, Goldie M.  
Falling Crk R5 Lt 81  
Janesville WI 53545

Borkenhagen, Ivan  
15 N. Palm St  
(608)752-9101  
Janesville WI 53545

Borkenhagen, William I.  
5904 N. River Rd  
Janesville WI 73545

Borkenhagen, J. E.  
918 Mitchell St  
(608)752-6976  
Janesville WI 53546

Borkenhagen, Richard  
1104 Wexford Dr  
(608)849-4738  
WaunaKee WI 53597

Borkenhahgen, Dick  
5376 Farmco Dr  
(608)249-7691  
Madison WI 53718

Borkenhagen, Floyd  
RR 4  
Baraboo WI 53913

BorKenhagen, Floyd  
RR 2  
Baraboo WI 53913

BorKenhagen, Gary  
127 1st Av  
Baraboo WI 53913

BorKenhagen, Jim  
526 5th St  
(608)356-7355  
Baraboo WI 53913

BorKenhagen, William A.  
409 6th Av  
Baraboo WI 53913

BorKenhagen, Marty J.  
1038 Cleveland St  
Shawano WI 54166

BorKenhagen, Dennis  
4518 Irish Rd  
(414)755-2047  
Mishicot WI 54228

BorKenhagen, Renay A.  
1706 Western Av 37  
(414)494-5264  
Green Bay WI 54303

BorKenhagen, Harland C.  
RR1 Bx 59  
Junction City WI 54443

BorKenhagen, Thelma V.  
Bx 43  
Junction City WI 54443

BorKenhagen, Kenneth L.  
2021 West Rd  
(715)359-6749  
Mosinee WI 34455

BorKenhagen, Dan A.  
3975 Columbus Rd  
(715)479-6030  
Eagle River WI 54521

BorKenhagen, John  
477 S 3rd Av  
(715)762-3390  
Park Falls WI 54552

BorKenhagen, John E  
RR 8  
Hayward WI 54843

BorKenhagen, John M.  
RR 8  
Hayward WI 54843

BorKenhagen, Elroy A.  
1266 Stead Dr  
(414)725-3314  
Menasha WI 54952

BorKenhagen, Glenn  
2530 Roth Pl  
(612)429-9225  
Saint Paul MN 55110

BorKenhagen, Cathi J.  
6045 S. Lyndale Av  
(612)869-1429  
Minneapolis MN 55419

BorKenhagen, Richard  
7920 S 3rd Av  
(612)884-0960  
Minneapolis MN 55420

BorKenhagen, Lydia  
8201 N 45th Av 508  
(612)535-3289  
Minneapolis MN 55428

BorKenhagen, M.  
1410 111th Av NW  
(612)755-1326  
Minneapolis MN 55433

BorKenhagen, William A.  
8645 Baltimore St NE  
Minneapolis MN 55434

BorKenhagen, Daniel G.  
13 Terrtral Rd NE  
(612)757-4304  
Minneapolis MN 55434

BorKenhagen, Earl  
16435 N 15th Av  
(612)475-3962  
Minneapolis MN 55447

Crookston MN 56716

BorKenhagen, Gary L.  
606 Delores Dr  
(701)282-7989  
West Fargo ND 58078

BorKenhagen, Brad A.  
1110 N 3rd Av 504E  
(701)232-4951  
Fargo ND 56102

BorKenhagen, G.  
218 W 7th St  
(701)228-3067  
Bottineau ND 58318

BorKenhagen, Willard R.  
1208 Cypress Ln  
(312)437-9044  
Arlington Hts IL 60007

BorKenhagen, Willard R.  
1813 Forest Av  
(312)824-4595  
Des Plaines IL 60018

BorKenhagen, P. C.  
8156 Keating Av  
(312)676-1927  
Skokie IL 60076

BorKenhagen, H. C.  
935 Helmholtz Av  
(312)662-7393  
Waukegan IL 60085

BorKenhagen, Robert H.  
125 Acacia Dr  
(312)246-8147  
La Grange IL 60525

BorKenhagen, Raymond H.  
6313 Pontiac Dr  
(312)256-6328  
La Grange IL 60525

BorKenhagen, Victor L.  
1115 S. Plymouth Ct 310  
(312)427-1009  
Chicago IL 60605

BorKenhagen, Donald E.

BorKenhagen, John  
2011 Viking Dr NW  
(507)291-5063  
Rochester MN 55901

BorKenhagen, Lois  
416 N Broad St  
(507)625-4862  
Mankato MN 56001

BorKenhagen, Brenda  
302 N 5th St 3  
(507)387-7009  
Mankato MN 56001

BorKenhagen, Alvin E.  
RR 1 Bx 80  
Amboy MN 56010

BorKenhagen, Ervin  
RR1 Bx 15  
(507)674-3972  
Amboy MN 56010

BorKenhagen, Brad  
RR 1  
(507)435-2816  
Lewisville MN 56060

BorKenhagen, Ellen K.  
RR 2 Bx 119  
Truman MN 56088

BorKenhagen, Marva L.  
Bx 363  
Vernon Center MN 56090

BorKenhagen, Jeffrey F.  
833 Columbus Av  
Westbrook MN 56183

BorKenhagen, Earl W. (Jr)  
RR 6 Bx 380  
Brainerd MN 56401

BorKenhagen, Lyle  
113 Lincoln Av  
(218)281-2389  
Crookston MN 56716

BorKenhagen, Darrell  
706 Stuart Av  
(218)291-2664

4900 E 5th St  
(602)790-3930  
Tucson AZ 85711

BorKenhagen, Karin  
5070 N Stonehouse Pl  
(601)749-4235  
Tucson AZ 85715

BorKenhagen, G. M.  
3506 Kathryn Av SE  
(505)265-2567  
Albuquerque NM 87106

BorKenhagen, W. H.  
2067 47th St  
(505)662-4920  
Los Alamos NM 87544

BorKenhagen, Paul R.  
4500 Miraloma Rd 200  
(702)825-0642  
Reno NV 89502

BorKenhagen, Harry H.  
1339 E. Washington St  
(213)422-9829  
Long Beach CA 90805

BorKenhagen, Ralph  
208 Via Bandita  
(619)439-5639  
Oceanside CA 92056

BorKenhagen, Alan  
1213 Sandra Cir  
(619)758-9581  
Vista CA 92083

BorKenhagen, David M.  
4793 Cobb Dr  
(619)273-6984  
San Diego CA 92117

BorKenhagen, David  
623 13th St  
(714)536-8523  
Huntingtn Bch CA 92648

BorKenhagen, Maclaw  
6495 Portola Dr  
El Cerrito CA 64530

1005 W South St  
Ozark MO 65721

BorKenhagen, Ray  
3354 Belvedere Bl  
(402)455-4762  
Omaha NE 68111

BorKenhagen, Karl R.  
4408 Jaynes St  
(402)455-7637  
Omaha NE 68111

BorKenhagen, Jay  
4300 Cornhusker Hwy H9  
(402)467-7366  
Lincoln NE 68504

BorKenhagen, Alan  
3105 Turner Rd  
(405)762-8181  
Ponca City OK 74604

BorKenhagen, James L.  
3233 Continental R5  
Fort Collins CO 80526

BorKenhagen, David A.  
1450 Sierra Vista Dr  
(303)925-4342  
Aspen CO 81611

BorKenhagen, Glenn  
RR 1  
(307)527-6684  
Cody WY 82414

BorKenhagen, H. W.  
9421 E. Apache Trl  
(602)984-4416  
Apache Jct AZ 85220

BorKenhagen, Richard A.  
8170 E Del Laton Dr  
(602)951-8305  
Scottsdale AZ 85258

BorKenhagen, Edward  
10456 Burns Dr  
(602)974-2238  
Sun City AZ 85351

BorKenhagen, Glenn

Borkenhagen, Robert  
17 Almaden St  
Lafayette CA 94549

Borkenhagen, Maclaw  
658 Irwin St  
(415)454-2966  
San Rafael CA 94901

Borkenhagen, J. L.  
2247 Laurel Dr  
(408)296-8819  
Santa Clara CA 95050

Borkenhagen, Stephen C.  
435 S 14th St  
San Jose CA 95112

Borkenhagen, Martin H.  
1011 Johnson Av  
(408)253-4390  
San Jose CA 95129

Borkenhagen, Duane A. (Peter)  
Bx 239  
Twain Harte CA 95383 (209)-586-5924

Borkenhagen, Jay M.  
Box 129  
Graton CA 95444

Borkenhagen, Robert W.  
2080 Thornsby Rd R2  
Sonoma CA 95476

Borkenhagen, Roy G.  
15622 2nd Pl W.  
(206)743-9201  
Lynnwood WA 98037

Borkenhagen, G. W.  
16514 W. 48th Av  
(206)745-6541  
Edmonds WA 98020

Borkenhagen, Ned  
1408 N. Northgate Wy  
(206)523-0419  
Seattle WA 98133

Borkenhagen, William  
19825 28th Av S.  
(206)824-1203

Seattle WA <sup>98</sup>~~98~~188

Borkenhagen, R. H.  
Burnt Mt Rd  
(206)327-3385  
Beaver WA 98305

\*\*\*\*\*CANADA\*\*\*\*\*

Borkenhagen, B.  
1219 Lake Twintree Dr SE  
Calgary AB T2J2W9

Borkenhagen, K.  
9 2022 11 Av SW  
Calgary AB T3C0P1

Borkenhagen, Frank  
3228 W 28th  
Vancouver BC V6L1X7

Borkenhagen, R.  
1160 Burrard  
Vancouver BC V6Z2E8

✓



**DAVID E. BORKENHAGEN**  
623 THIRTEENTH STREET  
HUNTINGTON BEACH, CALIFORNIA 92648  
(714) 536-8523

April 25, '87

Dear Mr. Van Dinter:

Was interested to receive your card concerning Vladimir Borkenhagen, whom you knew in Vietnam. Although I have 3 brothers and we all served in the armed forces, mostly in World War II and Korea, none of them is named Vladimir and none of us have been to Vietnam. Furthermore, we have no relatives that we know of with that name.

Since we live in a suburb of Los Angeles and our library has an extensive collection of telephone books, my wife looked at the 75 California phone books and came up with the following Borkenhagens. Unfortunately, not all of them list their addresses.

Robert Borkenhagen, Walnut Creek (415)(?) 934-0432

Kymny Borkenhagen, Sonoma (707) 996-5266

Harry H. Borkenhagen, 1339 Washington, Long Beach (213) 422-9829

Martin H. Borkenhagen, 1011 Johnson Ave. Santa Clara (408) 25304390

Waclaw Borken-Hagen, The Porshop, 658 Irwin, San Rafael (415) 454-2966

Waclaw Borken-Hagen, 6495 Portola Dr., El Cerrito (415) 526-4386

(Have no way of knowing if these are one and the same)

Alan Borkenhagen, 1213 Sandra Circ., Vista (619) 758-9581

Ralph Borkenhagen, 208 Via Bandita, Oceanside (619) 439-5639

David Borkenhagen, 4793 Cobb Dr., San Diego (619) 273-6984

Time permitting, we were planning on taking a look at the out-of-state books at the library, which also number about 75. We will pass along what ever we come up with from that source, too.

Sorry, we can't put you in touch with Vladimir, but we wish you the best of luck in finding him.

Very truly yours,



GARDEN GROVE PIPE & SUPPLY  
WHOLESALEERS OF: Plumbing Supplies  
Appliances ■ Water Works



Phone books  
H. B. Library  
CA. only - other 49 states later

10612 Stanford Ave.  
Garden Grove, California 92640  
Telephone 714/534-6325  
213/777-8156

Contra-Costa County Central  
Robert Borkehagen 934-0432  
Walnut Creek. (415)?

Kenwood - Sonoma Co.  
Kymry Borkehagen 996-5266  
Sonoma (707)

Long Beach  
Harry H. Borkehagen 422-9829  
1339 Washington (213)  
L. B.

Santa Clara Co.  
Martin H. Borkehagen (408)  
1011 Johnson Ave 253-4390

Main Co.  
Borkehagen, Waclaw  
The Porshop  
658 Driven <sup>Sonoma</sup> <sup>Ind.</sup> (415)  
5120 454-2966

Porsche, dude BMW & M.B. sewers  
Oakland (415) 4386  
Borkehagen, Waclaw 526-~~135~~  
6495 Portola Dr

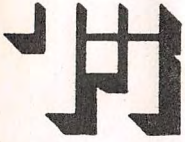
El Cerrito



state industries, inc.

ASHLAND CITY, TN. 37015—HENDERSON, NE. 89015

GARDEN GROVE PIPE & SUPPLY  
WHOLESALEERS OF: Plumbing Supplies  
Appliances ■ Water Works



10612 Stanford Ave.  
Garden Grove, California 92640  
Telephone 714/534-6325  
213/777-8156

San Diego (619)  
Alan Borkehagen 758-9581  
1213 Sandra Ave.  
Vista.

Ralph Borkehagen (619) 439-5639  
208 Via Bandita  
Oceanside

David Borkehagen (619)  
4793 Cobb Dr. 273-6984  
La Jolla San Diego



state industries, inc.

ASHLAND CITY, TN. 37015—HENDERSON, NE. 89015



GARDEN GROVE PIPE & SUPPLY  
 WHOLESALERS OF: Plumbing Supplies  
 Appliances • Water Works



Telephone  
 Director checked

10612 Stanford Ave.  
 Garden Grove, California 92640  
 Telephone 714/534-6325  
 213/777-8156

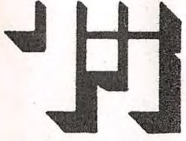
1 - Airport ✓	27 ✓	47 ✓
2 Alhambra ✓	28 ✓	48 ✓
3 Amador + El Dorado Co. ✓	29 ✓	49 ✓
Auburn ✓	30 ✓	50 ✓
Redlands ✓	31 ✓	51 ✓
4 Bakersfield ✓	32 ✓	52 ✓
5 Covina ✓	33 ✓	53 ✓
6 Ontario ✓	34 ✓	54 missing
7 Rosemead ✓	35 ✓	55 ✓
8 Beverly Hills ✓	36 ✓	56 ✓
9 San Bernardino ✓	37 ✓	57 ✓
10 Grass Valley ✓	38 ✓	58 ✓
11 Oxnard ✓	39 ✓	40 ✓ 59 ✓
12 Contra Costa Central ✓	41 ✓	59A ✓
13 Pomona ✓	42 ✓	60 ✓
14 Contra Costa - East ✓	43 ✓	61 ✓
15 missing	44 ✓	62 ✓
16 - Indio ✓	44A ✓	63 ✓
17 - Hemet ✓	45 ✓	64 ✓
18 - E. Sierra ✓	46 ✓	64A ✓
19, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26		65 ✓
missing		66 ✓
		67 ✓
		68 ✓
		69 ✓
		70 ✓



state industries, inc.

ASHLAND CITY, TN. 37015—HENDERSON, NE. 89015

GARDEN GROVE PIPE & SUPPLY  
WHOLESALEERS OF: Plumbing Supplies  
Appliances ■ Water Works



10612 Stanford Ave.  
Garden Grove, California 92640  
Telephone 714/534-6325  
213/777-8156

*Out of state book.*

*✓*  
*5/24*  
*5/3*

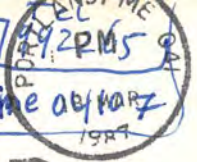


**state industries, inc.**

ASHLAND CITY, TN. 37015—HENDERSON, NE. 89015



From: John Van Dinter (207-749-2215)  
8 Valley Road  
Cape Elizabeth, Maine 04107



Dear Mr Borkenhagen,

I am trying to locate a friend of mine who served with me in the 199th Light Infantry Brigade in Vietnam from 1968-1969 his name is Vladimir Borkenhagen and he was suppose to reside in California, going through phone books I came upon 2 Borkenhagens yours and one in Long Beach, if you know the whereabouts of Vladimir Borkenhagen could you please let me know

POST CARD

DAVID BORKENHAGEN  
623 - 13<sup>th</sup> HB  
ORANGE COUNTY  
CALIFORNIA 92648

Thanks,  
John Van Dinter

Widgery Wharf, Portland, Maine  
Photo by © Nance S. Trueworthy  
632

Published by: © Coastal Photo Scenics,  
Bar Harbor, Maine 04609  
Printed in Maine





Dear Dave & EL;

5-13-87

Just read my book "The Amazing  
Borkenhagen New World Registry"  
170 Borkenhagens - You are listed,  
Jim & (son) Stephen & I. All the rest  
are unknowns. But, alas, relatives!

David M. Borkenhagen  
38 Ticehurst Ln.  
Marblehead MA. # 01945

Earl Borkenhagen  
16435 N. 15<sup>th</sup> Ave.  
Minneapolis, Minn # 55447

Earl W. Borkenhagen Jr.  
RR 6 Bx 380  
Brainard, Minn. 56401

David A. Borkenhagen  
1450 Siena Vista Dr.  
Aspen, Co. # 81611  
(303) 925-4342

David M. Borkenhagen  
4793 Cobb Dr.  
San Diego, CA # 92083 (619) 273-6984



Since you have a great "letterhead" on your stationery, maybe you'd like to try to get acquainted?!

At present, (I may have wrote you) I've been writing to two of our cousins. (we have the same grandfathers) - I am slowly acquiring names, but, alas, its from semi-knowledgeable, older kin. So far, if I acquire grandfathers & fathers names I can cross reference and locate them in the file. "Who Beget Who" -

I have finished the Dajin family (to modern times) 1655+ - To 1985. I am sure there are a few "new comers"!; But, its the best I can do! - Its very extensive and impressive, all on card file. - I tried the conventional tree method, but the fourth generation got "too" much. Only a computer would work! "CARD FILE"!!

I am fine as usual, with lots to do. No problems I can't handle.

Hope you are the same!

Write soon -

Have a Beautiful Day!

P.S.  
Whats Dr. Stones  
address, etc?

Lovingly  
Your Brother, Peter.



I was told once by the Derm. Professor at Stanford: "What works for one person may not work for another." After 14 yrs of meds I tend to believe him. He also said that "Maybe" I would grow out of it! I am still waiting.

The jerky Biz. is still on hold, till maybe late fall. Ill be ready when the building is built.

In the meantime, Ill just keep writing letters, work on genealogy & do my chores. (which ever comes first). Yes, the genealogy takes a lot of time! Did I tell you, the "Bazin Roots" are done. (1655 ± To 1958.) The best I can do!! (2 yrs of research.) Borkenhagens are slower, as I can't find a definite for our Branfather's first name. (Charles or Richard or Augusta) - Still, I am having fun writing to a lot of our relatives. In my book of 170 Borks, 60 live in Wis. My most recent "reply" states there was (is) two towns in Germany, Borken & Hagen. During the Crusades everyone took Bible names to avoid Bye-Bye. Families expanded creating "Coats of Arms". The serious takers (tax collectors) got bogged down & befuddled with similar "Coats of Arms". Then came the



5-

Person, Place or Thing (last name identity era), Peter Tall, Richard Strong - or Josh Hamburg, Issia Luxemburg - or John Hemmer, Luke Summer... A couple just married became: Mary & John Borken-Hagen. - Yes? No? - Interesting?!? There is a Bork-Hagen (1<sup>st</sup> generation in US) that lives in San Rafael. He is my next letter! Oh - the name for years & years in Europe was "Von" Borkenhagen. How bout that?!

Well, I better close for now, as my finger don't wanta work no more!

Have a Beautiful & Happy Day!

Loveingly Always,  
Your Brother, Peter



# The New World Book of Borkenhagens

Dear David Borkenhagen,

What might be the oldest facts about Borkenhagens in North America have been discovered. Now, an astounding new book, "THE NEW WORLD BOOK OF BORKENHAGENS," is about to be published for you - and it features Borkenhagens that date back to 1844.

This unique new book also contains 5 rare Borkenhagen immigration records of Borkenhagens who arrived between the 19th and early 20th centuries, each having a story to tell: like Elis, who arrived in America in 1844. We'll give you the name, port of entry and year of arrival as recorded on the original ships' manifests, or reference books indexing ships' passengers lists, genealogical registers and other official records. These hard-to-find Borkenhagen immigrant records may help you determine if Elis is the connection to your old world roots.

There are now over 618 Borkenhagen households worldwide. In addition to facts about the earlier Borkenhagens, you'll also be provided with the only International Directory of virtually every Borkenhagen household (with up-to-date address) in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, England, Scotland, Wales, Northern Ireland, Ireland, the Netherlands, France, Germany, Austria, Switzerland, Italy, Spain and South Africa. You, David Borkenhagen, are listed in this section of the book.

This one-of-a-kind Borkenhagen book reveals reasons why European immigrants left the Old World; the incredible hardships they endured; and the new lives they began, dramatically told in first-hand accounts from letters, journals and diaries. Plus, you'll...

- Amaze yourself with historic Borkenhagen facts from actual immigration records.
- Discover never-before-published facts about the Borkenhagen population and where Borkenhagens live today.
- See how family crests were developed using ancient symbols and what they mean.
- Learn how you can trace your family's history and how to use rare records to discover even more about your origins.

This remarkable collection of valuable information is available only in "THE NEW WORLD BOOK OF BORKENHAGENS". Each First Edition book is custom made to order with informative maps and charts, historic wood-cuts and archival photographs. You'll be astounded by what you discover about fellow Borkenhagens each time you pick up this important new book. And best of all, your satisfaction is guaranteed!

You risk nothing. You can reserve your copy(s) and send no money now. Please note, however, that you must reserve immediately. The number of copies printed will be determined by the number of print orders we receive by June 24, 1998. I urge you to order your copy(s) today!

P.S. Remember you risk nothing. You send no money now.  
Please see your BORKENHAGEN  
RESERVATION FORM for details.



Sincerely,

*Sharon Taylor*



Contributing Borkenhagen family members ---  
in conjunction with The International Borkenhagen Family News --- proudly announce --

# The Year 2005 International Borkenhagen Family Yearbook

A yearbook celebrating the last 2000 years of Borkenhagen History

**You are in it !**

(Year 2005 edition)

## Factual Information about

**Borkenhagen marriages,** Like all about those Borkenhagen blushing brides and handsome grooms.

**Borkenhagen births,** Birth information about Borkenhagen family members - when and where they were born.

**Borkenhagen records,** BESSIE BORKENHAGEN set the family longevity record. Living - 1894-1993 in AVALON, WISCONSIN. 99.4 YRS - #1 LONGEVITY RECORD!!!\*

**Borkenhagen gathering places,** Did you know that 64 BORKENHAGEN households live in WISCONSIN in 1999 (which is the largest state gathering.) (We've got the counts in all states.)

Also information about deaths, census records, Baptisms, immigrations, employments, occupations, retirements, 24 databases researched in all - all about Borkenhagen family members

**PLUS A complete revision of the classic Borkenhagen Family History..**

### The Year 2005 International Borkenhagen Family Yearbook



The last 2000 years of Borkenhagen history

By Morphcorp LLC, publishers of  
The International Borkenhagen Family News

SPECIAL PRE-PUBLICATION  
CUSTOM MADE PRICE:

**\$39.85 for 1  
or \$99.99 for 3**

Also FREE - 4 editions of the International Borkenhagen Family News (A \$12.00 value)

You risk nothing. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Order your copy(s) If you are dissatisfied you may return your copy(s) within 15 days of receipt for a full refund.

Custom copies printed will be determined by the number of orders that I receive by August 18, 2005. So order NOW !

**FAMILY HISTORIANS NOTE :** This data is for you to do your own genealogical research.

Also  
**FREE !**

**The Borkenhagen Family CD ROM**  
This Windows/Macintosh compatible CD ROM contains all the Borkenhagen records. IT'S HUGE !! The "Yearbook" information was extracted from this collection of family facts. You will need a database or word processor to read this raw data. If you're not a computer guru we'll send it free anyway. (Your kid can figure it out.)



Living, Loving .. and Dying  
The story of the Borkenhagen Family

Please fill in and return below this reservation form by August 18, 2005  
Visa/Mastercard reservations call 1-800-555-4094  
More info? - visit us at [www.ourfamilyyearbook.com](http://www.ourfamilyyearbook.com)

Borkenhagen Family Yearbook  
1181 S Parker Rd Suite 105  
Denver CO 80231-2152

B9534647

DAVID BORKENHAGEN  
623 13TH ST # HB  
HUNTINGTN BCH CA 926484039

## ORDER FORM

The Year 2005 Borkenhagen Family Yearbook  
The Borkenhagen Family CD ROM

**YES.**, please reserve \_\_\_\_\_ copy(s) of this unique Borkenhagen book (and CD ROM, and NEWSLETTER). It include \$39.85 or \$99.99 plus a one time \$5.00 order processing fee.

**Make Checks Payable to: The Borkenhagen Yearbook**

\$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$39.85 for 1 --- or \$99.99 for 3

\$5.00 \_\_\_\_\_ Order Processing Fee

\$ \_\_\_\_\_ Total Included

Please return no later then August 18 2005.  
Custom books shipped 1 week after receipt .





# *Responsibility*



Child from India

Flowing from our God-given dignity, each person has basic responsibilities to one another, to our families, and to the larger society, to respect the rights of others and to work for the common good.

*May we care for each other  
with great kindness.*

Cover art was created by:  
Denilson Ferreira  
16 years old from the Movimento Pró-criança  
Centro Comunitario de Arte  
Brazil

## **Catholic Relief Services**

209 West Fayette Street • Baltimore, Maryland 21201-3443 • 1-800-235-2772



I've been working on some wrought-iron patio furniture for Jim & Donna. The stuff is pretty distraught but is very well made, so is worth fixing. Spray paint works wonders with this kind of stuff.

Sorry to hear of about the accident with the Maxima. Thank goodness no one was hurt. Yes - we know about Ann's pregnancy. We sure wish her an easy time, and if we haven't congratulated her and Tony we do so now.

I've been in touch with Marsha as I found a will that George wrote in 1988, and she, not I, should be the executor. She needs to have George sign a codicil to that effect (that I had drawn up by a para-legal). She intends to go back to Phoenix in the near future.

Have - hope that bass comes out o.k. (I'm sure it will). And we hope you both are feeling o.k. We've had a heat wave and it really wipes out Lu.

Our love to all your family! - And thanks again for the letters & pictures.

Love from all,  
Jim, Lu & kids

7-7-98

Dear Folks -

Thanks for the letter and the great photos. It was nice of Ann and Tony to drive way over to Hutch to see the old homestead and graves and to take the pictures. Please thank them for us. The house looks to be in good shape; our grandad (Gazu) built the place, mostly with his own hands according to Mother. I see that lawn has been planted where the driveway once was; it looks like a new garage was built with access from the alley in back. The pics sure do bring back memories. You didn't mention if you had sent copies to Joe, Geo, & Mae. If you haven't, I could have copies made and send them.

I've ~~been~~ been feeling better since my doctor put me on Cordorone, which has ~~lowered~~ reduced my pulse to (usually) in the 80's. I have more energy ~~now~~ now. I still might have another cardioversion though. Lu has been feeling o.k. (ornery as ever).



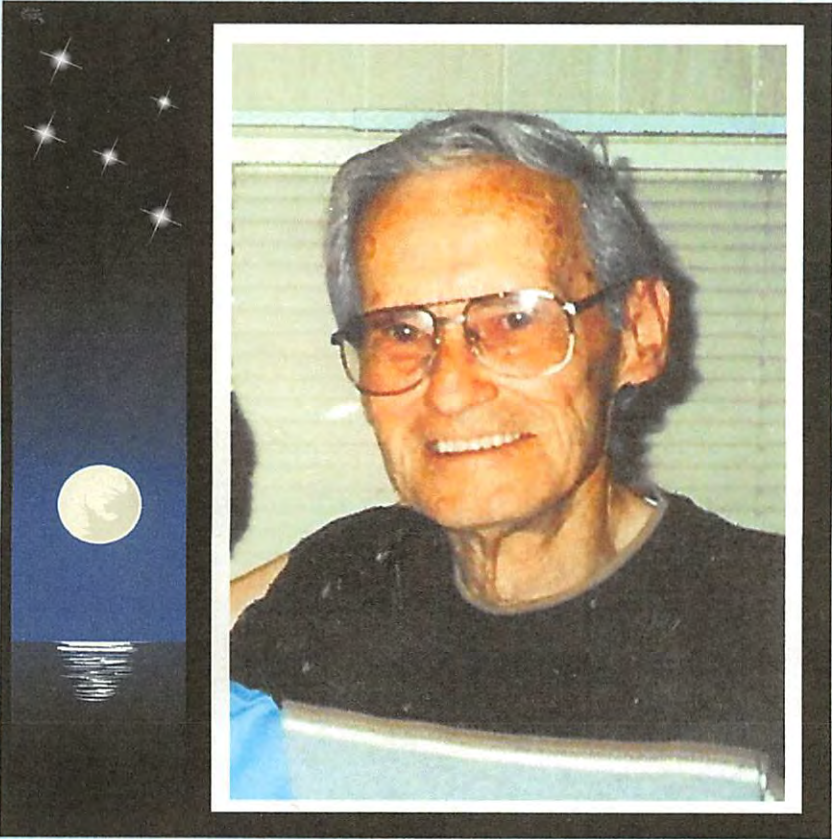
**LOVE** is patient - love is **KIND**  
 it does not envy - it does not boast - it is not proud - it is not rude  
 it is not self-seeking - it is not easily angered - it keeps no record of wrongs  
**LOVE** does not delight in evil but **REJOICES** with the **TRUTH**  
 it always protects - always trusts - always **HOPES** - perseveres  
 love never fails and now these three remain  
 faith hope and love but the greatest  
 of these is **LOVE**  
 (1 Corinth 13)



the Lord bless you and keep you - the Lord shine His face upon you  
 and give you His peace forever †



In Loving Memory



Arthur Rolland Chase

January 10, 1925 to March 21, 2012



## I COULD SING OF YOUR LOVE FOREVER

Over the mountains and the sea, Your river runs with love for me  
And I will open up my heart, And let the Healer set me free  
I'm happy to be in the truth, And I will daily lift my hands  
For I will always sing, Of when Your love came down

Oh I feel like dancing, It's foolishness I know  
But when the world, Has seen the light  
They will dance with joy,  
Like we're dancing now

I could sing of Your love forever  
I could sing of Your love forever  
I could sing of Your love forever  
I could sing of Your love forever



## AMAZING GRACE

How sweet the sound, That saved a wretch like me  
I once was lost but now I'm found, Was blind but now I see  
When we've been here ten thousand years, Bright shining as the sun  
We've no less days to sing God's praise, Than when we'd first begun



*We feel so very blessed for the many years given to us with our dear Dad, Art.*

*His sweet spirit and gentle nature were simply disarming. Dad's 87 years were full of care for May, the love of his life since youth, and their 7 children, Christi, Cathy, Conny, Corri, Carla, Carrie, and Curtis. Camping trips, beach parties, stargazing, backyard dance recitals, long Sunday drives to explore new horizons, weekends in the snow, waking us in the middle of the night to see a comet, go grunion-hunting, or open Christmas presents early ... treasured childhood memories, indeed.*

*His heart's delight shone in his face when visits with "Grandpa" by 15 grandkids and 19 great-grandkids took place.*

*It's amazing that we NEVER heard our Dad complain nor utter an unkind word about anyone. We'll so miss his easy-going manner, his wonderful sense of humor, his infectious smile. We're truly grateful for his examples of lovingkindness; his legacy of love is such a gift.*

*Our family extends our heartfelt gratitude for your prayers and for joining with us in celebration of his life.*





## JESUS Speaks From Within The HEART

" I give you this peace that in its presence you may know your own creation. Come to me in your peace and I will give abundantly to you. Come to me in your joy and I will rejoice with you. Come to me with your illusions and I will give you truth. Come to me with your pain and I will give you healing. Come to me with your fears and I will give you hope. Come to me with all that you say you are and I will give you who you really are. I Am is the light and the truth, I Am is the power, I Am is the way. In this sacred place, know thyself. I call you by your name and simply say . . . . .  
Behold!

" You are beautiful, you are glorious, and you are the majesty of creation. And none of this is by your doing, but by your being. In the image of God you were created. As you consider yourself to be, so too will your life unfold. In the peace of God, know thyself. The peace of God is beyond all illusion and it knows no limitation, no death and no end. This is your home.  
I welcome you home. "

a favorite inspiration  
to May

THE LORD BLESS YOU AND KEEP YOU  
THE LORD SHINE HIS FACE UPON YOU  
AND GIVE YOU HIS PEACE FOREVER †

## In Loving Memory



May Joice Chase

February 21, 1927 to February 4, 2010



BLESSED BE YOUR NAME, In the land that is plentiful  
 Where Your streams of abundance flow, Blessed be Your name  
 Blessed be Your name, When I'm found in the desert place  
 Though I walk through the wilderness, Blessed be Your name  
 Every blessing You pour out, I'll turn back to praise  
 When the darkness closes in, Lord still I will say  
 Blessed be the name of the Lord,  
 Blessed be Your name  
 Blessed be the name of the Lord,  
 Blessed be Your glorious name  
 Blessed be Your name, When the sun's shining down on me  
 When the world's all as it should be, Blessed be Your name  
 Blessed be Your name, On the road marked with suffering  
 Though there's pain in the offering, Blessed be Your name



### I COULD SING OF YOUR LOVE FOREVER

Over the mountains and the sea, Your river runs with love for me  
 And I will open up my heart, And let the Healer set me free  
 I'm happy to be in the truth, And I will daily lift my hands  
 For I will always sing, Of when Your love came down

Oh I feel like dancing, It's foolishness I know  
 But when the world, Has seen the light  
 They will dance with joy,  
 Like we're dancing now

I could sing of Your love forever  
 I could sing of Your love forever  
 I could sing of Your love forever  
 I could sing of Your love forever



*Our precious May has been the loving wife of Art Chase for 63 years, an incredible mother to her 7 children, Christi-Cathy-Conny-Corri-Carla-Carrie-Curtis, and sweet Grandma May to her 16 grandchildren and 18 great-grandchildren. Her heart was big enough to hold us all, and even more!*



*May's joy in life has always been her Faith, her Family, and her Friends. She spread sunshine wherever she went, and seemed to make a "heart connection" with whomever she'd encounter. Always with a word of encouragement, she loved taking the opportunity to cheer someone's day. Some call her Maysie Daisy (her favorite flower), and that's just who she was, full of cheer and sunshine, and a heart overflowing with love. We feel so fortunate for her 82 loving years here with us, and she is dearly missed. Our family extends our heartfelt gratitude for your prayers and concern, and for joining in to honor our precious May.*

### AMAZING GRACE

How sweet the sound, That saved a wretch like me  
 I once was lost but now I'm found, Was blind but now I see  
 When we've been there ten thousand years, Bright shining as the sun  
 We've no less days to sing God's praise, Than when we'd first begun



Close

"Amazing Grace" - Grand and

Prayer

Family Sharing

Reflection

Remarks

Scripture readings

"I Can't Sing of Your Love Forever,"

"Blessed be Your Name,"

Amy & Allison

Prayer & Remarks

Prayers

Mary Joyce

Great-grandma and Friends,  
a Loving Wife, Mother, Grandma,  
Celebrating the Life of

*Celebrating the Life of  
a loving Wife, Mother, Grandmother,  
Great-Grandmother and Friend,  
May Joice*

*Prelude*

*Prayer & Welcome*

*Amy & Alissa*

*"Blessed be Your Name"*

*"I Could Sing of Your Love Forever"*

*Scripture readings*

*Sermonette*

*Reflection*

*Family Sharing*

*Prayer*

*"Amazing Grace" - group sing*

*Close*

July 13, 1998

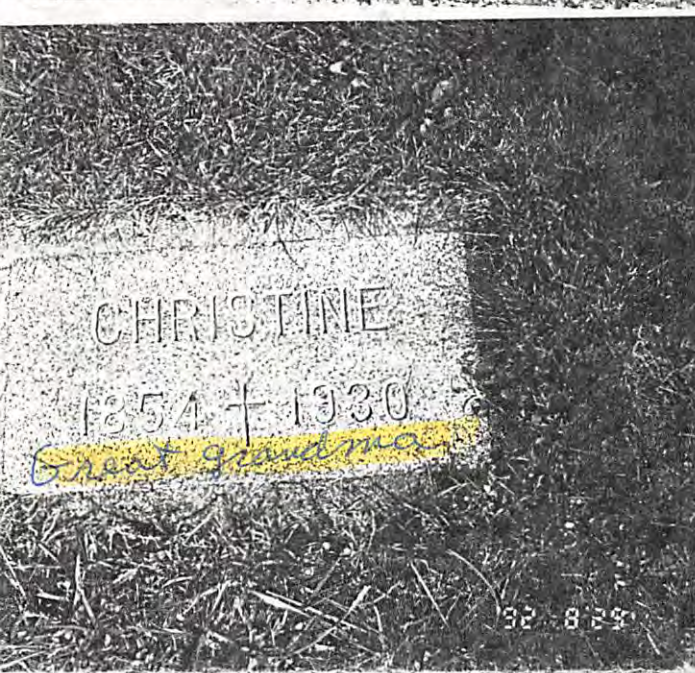
Dear June & Noble, Jim & Lu, Mae & Art,

Ann and Tony went to Minnesota the end of last month to visit Tony's grandparents and extended family in St. Cloud. Looking at the map she realized they were about 50 miles from Hutchinson and Glencoe. They borrowed grandpa's car and visited the house you all were born and grew up in at 585 Main Street in Hutchinson. You can see from the picture it is in very good shape. Ann also testified to the fact that it looked very nice. Using the map Pete sent us after he went to Glencoe with Grandma's ashes, Ann and Tony found the St. Pius X Catholic Cemetery in Glencoe. We think she did a great job of picture taking there showing all the grave markers. We had trouble figuring out who "Mary A. 1829-1901". You all may already know, but we found out from looking at some of Lewis Ga in's pedigree charts that it is "Doctor Regina"

Dave called George on his birthday. Perhaps you all did, too. He could talk about the "good old days" in "Hutch", but there wasn't much else that "matched." All we really learned was that he has two cars. Only one runs. He can drive it one mile to get more beer! He has a \$200.00 phone bill and doesn't know how he is going to pay it.

Love to you all from both of us, Dave & El





Grandpa

GRAVES IN GLENCOE CEMETERY



German translated says:

"Here I lie waiting for you  
Do not forget the past. Pray for me."



7/31/96

### Dave remembers

came to California & rented on Guarnsey (?) St. Mother bought boarding house on 3<sup>rd</sup> <sup>1102 N,</sup> <sup>605</sup> ~~Spurgeon~~. Sellers said "you'll never make it." She did! Bought 12 units on E. Washington just as WWII & rent control descended. Sam(?) built garages on back. Some were used as rentals including the Goulet boys who were related to Vangy.

Vangy married Roy Bowers & moved to 1227 French w/ Dave & Pete. Roy Bowers died, ~~Pete married Donna~~

'52

Dave went in USN. Vangy bought a triplex in Anaheim <sup>without a back</sup> followed by a house on Oline with a rental house on back, added tunnel garage. Dave got out of USN, Vangy

'54

bought 1006 French. Build 3 units in back.

Can remember going to L.A. To visit Aunt Martha & sleeping on roof of building where she lived & worked for a DDS who owned the building (48<sup>th</sup> & Western)



## **MARRIED.**

**Gazin-Borkenhagen.** In Glencoe, on Aug. 5, 1914, at the residence of the bride's parents, by Rev. T. O'Brien, Miss Evangeline Gazin of Glencoe to Mr. Charles Borkenhagen of Hutchinson.

The Enterprise gives further details as follows and bestows upon the young couple encomiums which are heartily endorsed by the Leader as they will be by a wide circle of admiring friends in Hutchinson and elsewhere:

The nuptials were solemnized in the presence of immediate relatives. The young couple was unattended. Rev. T. O'Brien of Hutchinson officiated. The bride wore her traveling suit of imported white Bedford cord with lace waist. The newly wedded couple boarded the train immediately after the ceremony for a trip to Duluth, Superior and various points on the Great Lakes.

A host of friends extend hearty congratulations to this worthy young couple. The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. L. M. Gazin and is a Graduate of Stevens Seminary. She is an affable and accomplished young woman.

The groom is Mr. Charles Borkenhagen of Hutchinson, a member of The Square Clothing Co. and recently elected secretary and treasurer of that firm. He is one of Hutchinson's progressive and energetic young business men.

The Leader joins in extending congratulations.

---

**"K" Went Fishing**

*Hutchinson Leader 8-7-1914*  
*P605*

**borkenhb\_verizon\_mail**

---

**From:** "Tom Starr" <toms@rockisland.com>  
**To:** "Dave/Eleanor Borkenhagen" <borkenhb@verizon.net>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, April 09, 2013 3:29 PM  
**Attach:** Noble's 93rd Bday at the Village, 10-19-12 006.jpg; photo.JPG  
**Subject:** Eulipia

Dear Dave and Eleanor,

Thank you for the article about the Steve Borkenhagen family and new restaurant. We saw Steve last year and he showed us around his job which was to lease out spaces in a new development which is a "mall" featuring clubs, restaurants, etc. It is finished now, so he is now back developing the new incarnation of "Eulipia". Yes, I have been working on the "Starr" family tree. I believe I have it correctly identified back to the revolutionary period. I'm not sure which side they fought for, but they settled in Pennsylvania, which jives with what Dad always said about his ancestors coming from PA. Yes, my email is the same, and I would like to see the Gazin family tree.

Dad Noble and I just got back from Lions club. He really enjoys it although today may have been the last day in attempting to hold my arm and walk to the meeting. He uses a walker at his home at the "Village" and everywhere else, but it is not "matcho" enough to be seen using it at Lions. He is very weak but gamely goes to all the music events around here, and to Church every Sunday.

Thanks again for your note.

Our Love to you and Dave and family,

Tom and Pam

---



## California, Marriage Index, 1960-1985

Name: **Lisa E Borkenhagen**  
Age: **23**  
Est. Birth: **abt 1958**  
Spouse Name: **Edwin R Hioki**  
Spouse Age: **25**  
Est. Spouse Birth: **abt 1956**  
Date: **30 May 1981**  
Location: **Santa Clara**

**Source Information:**

Ancestry.com. *California, Marriage Index, 1960-1985* [database on-line]. Provo, U.T. USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc. 2007.

Original data: State of California. *California Marriage Index, 1960-1985*. Microfiche. Center for Health Statistics, California Department of Health Services, Sacramento, California.

**Description:**

This database contains a statewide index to over 4.8 million marriages that were performed in California between 1960 and 1985. Information that may be found in this database includes the bride's and groom's names, their ages, the marriage county, and the marriage date.

© 2013, The Generations Network, Inc.





## California, Marriage Index, 1960-1985

Name: **Laura E Borkenhagen**  
Age: **25**  
Est. Birth: **abt 1959**  
Spouse Name: **Nigel J Roberts**  
Spouse Age: **26**  
Est. Spouse Birth: **abt 1958**  
Date: **3 Mar 1984**  
Location: **Santa Clara**

**Source Information:**

Ancestry.com. *California, Marriage Index, 1960-1985* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc. 2007.

Original data: State of California. *California Marriage Index, 1960-1985*. Microfiche. Center for Health Statistics, California Department of Health Services, Sacramento, California.

**Description:**

This database contains a statewide index to over 4.8 million marriages that were performed in California between 1960 and 1985. Information that may be found in this database includes the bride's and groom's names, their ages, the marriage county, and the marriage date.

© 2013, The Generations Network, Inc.



California, Divorce Index, 1966-1984

Name: **Eugene G Borkenhagen**  
Spouse Name: **Eileen E Tomblin**  
Location: **Riverside**  
Date: **Feb 1975**

**Source Information:**

Ancestry.com. *California, Divorce Index, 1966-1984* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2007.  
Original data: State of California. *California Divorce Index, 1966-1984*. Microfiche. Center for Health Statistics, California Department of Health Services, Sacramento, California.

**Description:**

This database is an index to over 3.5 million divorces that were filed in California (U.S.A.) from 1966-1984. Information that may be found in this database includes spouses' names, divorce date, and divorce county or city.

© 2013, The Generations Network, Inc.

**Pioneer Investors Savings and Loan Association**  
**BUILDING — LOAN ASSOCIATION**  
 81 W. Santa Clara Street — San Jose, California  
 SINCE 1855 — 60 YEARS OF CONTINUOUS SERVICE

1945 (1945) R. L. POLK & CO.'S

Ames Harold C (Lillie) surr h886 Hill-  
 mar  
 American Legion 991 Main  
 Best Cross Mrs Adelle Landin sec 945  
 Franklin  
**AMERICAN TRUST COMPANY, R. W.**  
**Forsberg Mar, 1009 Franklin, Tel**  
**Santa Clara 930**  
 Ames Edith M Mrs s22 Lafayette  
 Amoroso Edith Mrs sta add 1860 Alvin  
 Anderson A D r r 1 bx 409  
 Clark V (Lillian S) frame opr h17 Park  
 Ct.  
 \* Exrie M sng Rosenberg Bros & Co r  
 Los Gatos  
 \* Gilbert C (Helen) USN r1203 Bellomy  
 \* Homer M (Gwen P) USN h345 Grant  
 L r Pruce Hilda r 1 bx 227  
 \* M L r Pruce Hilda av r 1 bx 243  
 \* O Holt (Sarah J) prof h1290 Washn  
 \* Rose R emp PMCO r11 Washn  
 \* Vernon T (Jessie A) USA r1647 Santa  
 Clara  
 \* Wm D clk SPCo r Saratoga  
 Andrade Anthony (Josephine) lab h-  
 194 Main  
 \* Anthony A (Mary) plumber h1220 Main  
 August P (Mary) rancher h1285 Main  
 \* Arthur J (Helen V) indywr h  
 Dura dk h1131 Clay  
 \* Edith Edna opr h1255 Market  
 \* Florence crywr h1763 Market  
 \* Frances (wid P D) h1711 Main  
 \* Frank P h1787 Washn  
 \* Frank H (Lorraine) lab h1178 Main  
 \* Henry O (Eunice) carp h1626 Jeffe-  
 son  
 \* John (Isabel) whsm h830 Wistar  
 \* John M (Mary) ED USA h1714 Santa  
 Clara  
 \* Joe A (Mary) driver h1171 Clay  
 \* Keith clk PO r1720 Main  
 \* Lester L (Conchita) driver h614 Mad-  
 ison  
 \* Mirabel lab JHW h813 Scott  
 \* Mary r1737 Washn  
 \* Mary crywr h1780 Market  
 \* Mary Mrs h414 Monroe  
 \* Mary P (wid Antonio) h419 Harrison  
 \* Mary H emp Rosenberg Bros & Co r  
 1255 Main  
 \* Virginia (wid John) h1785 Market  
 \* Wm A USN r1730 Main  
 Andrew Geraldine Mrs asst mar Santa  
 Clara Theatres r1710 Pierce  
 \* Kenneth (Carmelita) USA r1270 Pierce  
 Andrews Edith indywr SCL r San Jose  
 P C r r 1 bx 1045  
 \* Fay marker SCL r San Jose  
 \* Geo G emp SCL r San Jose  
 \* Margt E binder h1450 Franklin  
 \* Mary G r1459 Franklin  
 \* Antioch P r Bascom av r 1 bx 99  
 \* R r Blagom av r 1 bx 63  
 \* Andrew E B r r 1 bx 1652A  
 \* Ansel Oloria Mrs (Central Grocery Co  
 900 Grant  
 \* Peter L (Gloria) h991 Grant  
 Angel John B (Christa) h1293 Jefferson

Angelo Jess E (Rose D) mach h341 HIL-  
 mar  
 \* Manuel A (Carmelita) gro h143 Frank-  
 lin h1207 Lafayette  
 \* Anger Laura A Mrs h460 Madison  
 Antonetter Frank L sho clk PMCO r  
 San Jose  
 Anton Diet M (Rose) plumber 974 Frank-  
 lin h1310 Liberty  
 Appel Louis (Rose) millman PMCO h1891  
 Fremont  
 Appleton Karl G (Anna M) mach JHW  
 144 Park ct  
 \* Araulo Adeline r1257 Fremont  
 \* Jeanette (wid Manuel) crywr h1267  
 Fremont  
 \* Manuel (Mary) barber h123 Franklin  
 h1935 Market  
 \* Manuel (Josephine J) dairymn h162  
 Market  
 \* ROBERT USA r1338 Market  
 \* Arena D benchm PMCO r San Jose  
 Argon Sarah Mrs h1742 Monroe  
 Ariza Constance pkr r440 Scott  
 \* Manuel (Mary) whsm h1704 Lafay-  
 ette  
 \* Pedro (Mary) rancher h940 Scott  
 \* Peter USA r140 Scott  
 Arlene Frank J (Helen V) indywr h  
 863 Harrison  
 \* Armistead Henry (Frances) h1895 Cath-  
 erine  
 \* M r r 1 bx 890  
 \* Arnaldo Cath P (wid John) h661 La-  
 fayette  
 \* Arnold Hobart (Louise L) widr h1471  
 Alvin  
 \* Jas susa 975 Franklin r San Jose  
 \* Anita Werner P (Hannah E) h1246 La-  
 fayette  
 Arrollo John jr (wid) h1875 Market  
 \* Manuel jr USN r1276 Market  
 \* Wilhelmina (wid John) h1878 Market  
 Arrington Gladis L surr JHW h887  
 Franklin  
 Arthur Edna G Mrs h330 Lincoln  
 \* Abouction Clarence J USA r1471 Jack-  
 son  
 \* Emil (Mathilda A) USA h448 Alvin  
 \* John (Gloria) emp JHW h1471 Jack-  
 son  
 Ashley Wm (Hattie) emp Food Machy h  
 709 Jackson  
 \* Agnes A r Homestead rd r 1 bx 422  
 Alencio Menacho h188 Madison  
 Atwoodie Mary Mrs nurse r445 Franklin  
 Atwell Paul J dentist 989 Main r San  
 Jose  
 Avery R r r 1 bx 212  
 \* Raymond J (Helen L) USA h212 Oliv  
 Avila Anna E (Lester B) r h1495 Frank-  
 lin  
 \* Antonio M (Mary) h1886 Market  
 Avina Alb (Ann) mach h710 Madison  
 \* Elaine r110 Madison  
 Atwell Madeline M clk PMCO r551 Washn  
 \* Brock Arjana J (wid Seaborn) h387  
 Washn

**SAN JOSE WELL & PUMP CO.**  
 GENERAL MACHINE WORK, IRON WORK—WELDING  
 MANUFACTURERS OF CONCRETE PIPE MACHINERY AND CANNING MACHINERY  
 1550 W. San Carlos St. San Jose, Calif. Tel. Ballard 7754

HILLIERS  
 FLOWERS  
 JAMES  
 C. LISTON  
 Owner  
 FLOWERS  
 FOR EVERY  
 OCCASION  
 PROMPT  
 DELIVERY  
 SERVICE  
 266 Race  
 Tel.  
 Ballard 3610  
 36 East  
 San Antonio  
 Tel.  
 Ballard 4847

**JACK HUTCHINS COMPANY**

TRANSPORTATION HEADQUARTERS  
 DODGE-PLYMOUTH PASSENGER CARS, DODGE 100-RATED TRUCKS  
 230 NORTH FIRST STREET, SAN JOSE  
 PHONES BALLARD 8700 AND 303 24-HOUR TOW SERVICE

SANTA CLARA CITY DIRECTORY (1945) 1041

Azevedo Alvin A (Amelia) gro 1936 Main  
 and City Trustee h1278 Clay  
 \* Antone P (Lena) r1285 Main  
 \* Ang J (Vicki) rear 804 Franklin h1641  
 Clay  
 \* Bahina (wid J D) h854 Jackson  
 \* Chas J h854 Jackson  
 \* Henry T rest 2505 The Alameda h071  
 Hillms  
 \* La Verne r1836 Main  
 \* Lawrence bariter H T Azevedo r San  
 Jose  
 \* M D r San Francisco rd r 1 bx 208  
 Azevedo Sam r r 1 bx 615  
 \* V r Pomeroy av r 1 bx 674  
 Bachman A r r 1 bx 1940  
 Bagchiwall Arth P mar J R Bagchiwall  
 r San Jose  
 BACHHAUPT JAMES R (Lola J) Mover  
 of Santa Clara and Restaurant 801  
 Franklin h1729 Catherine  
 \* Louise Mrs h201 Grant  
 Bacon Oorcken P autos 930 Franklin r  
 San Jose  
 \* J r r 1 bx 3080  
 Badone Martin mach opr PMCO r San  
 Jose  
 Bagley Russell J (Lillian) ptmnr  
 Food Machy Corp h1165 Lewis  
 Bar H Russell millwr PMCO r465 Bel-  
 mont  
 Bagganti Robt P r780 Santa Clara  
 \* Umberto (Pauline) gnr h760 Santa  
 Clara  
 \* Victor USA r780 Santa Clara  
 Bares Mary (wid P W) h1420 Bellomy  
 Bagnatori Geo (Mary) h825 Fremont  
 Bailey Geo B (Frank) (Bobby & Ad-  
 ams) r1295 Jackson  
 \* Laura P Mrs r1303 Benton  
 \* de Adams (O S Bailey M H Adams)  
 mach 1285 Clay  
 Bales Conception (wid Cavellio) cry-  
 wr h1504 Bellomy  
 Baker C H (Baker Food Products Co)  
 r Watsonville  
**BAKER FOOD PRODUCTS CO (Jack B**  
 and C H Baker), Dehydrated and  
 Frozen Foods, 1785 Lafayette, Tel  
 Santa Clara 389  
 \* Grover L (Josephine A) sta add h34  
 Park ct  
 \* Jack H (Baker Food Products Co) r  
 San Jose  
 \* Lorena clk Salsbery r San Jose  
 \* Lola C nurse Pub Sch r San Jose  
 \* Peter L (Mary) h1781 Clay  
 \* Wilbur E (Erma J) h1487 Santa Clara  
 Baldacci Giuseppe (Angelina) millwr  
 PMCO h885 Liberty  
 Baldasser Louis shoe stner 819 Franklin  
 r San Jose  
 Baldaastri Alra (Juliet B) mach h40  
 Park ct  
 Ballois Constance Mrs sten r773 Delton  
 Ball Geraldine Mrs tel opr r1288 La-  
 fayette  
 \* Jack (Muriel L) sta add 1886 Franklin  
 h1210 Lincoln

BALL  
 \* Louis (Elsie E) h1810 Franklin  
 \* Sam (Shirley S) Junk dr h1540  
 Franklin  
 Ballard E W r r 1 bx 1678  
 Bank of America Building 901 Main  
 BANK OF AMERICA NATIONAL  
 TRUST & SAVINGS ASSN, W W  
 Kenille Manager, 1808 Franklin,  
 Tel Santa Clara 34 and 35  
 Bapton Edith M Mrs r440 Lafayette  
 Baptista Adeline r1111 Clay  
 \* John (Christina) h1811 Clay  
 \* John J USA r1111 Clay  
 Barata Pierre emp PMCO r San Jose  
 Barbone Louis r Los Gatos-Santa Clara  
 rd r 1 bx 117  
 Barber Ralph r r 1 bx 1300  
 Barlow Cio r Bascom av r 1 bx 63  
 Barcola Pitt crywr h1775 Market  
 \* Prudence (Rose) lab h1813 Market  
 \* Raymond USA r1678 Market  
 \* Rosalee crywr h1973 Market  
 Barcolino Frank J (Mary) USN r1430  
 Clay  
 \* Catherine E r Los Gatos-Santa Clara  
 rd r 1 bx 505  
 \* Joe W (Edna) lab h1438 Clay  
 Barcolona Freds clk Salsbery r San Jose  
 Bardeymer Wm B (Beulah M) r500  
 Madison  
 Barola Eleuterio (Francesca B) h1559  
 Jackson  
 \* Isabel r1550 Jackson  
 Barich Pete lab r771 Monroe  
 Barich Lawrence T USN r10 Lafayette  
 \* Lucille M r410 Lafayette  
 \* Nicholas (Madeline) h100 Lafayette  
 \* Paul J USN r10 Lafayette  
 Barker Claude W with PMCO r Oakland  
 \* Bernard Abel (Marjorie M) h881 Har-  
 rison  
 \* Barnes Edmer G with PMCO r San Mateo  
 \* Dymen G (Lilo) driver Rosenberg Bros  
 & Co r r 1 bx 758 G Lincoln av  
 \* Barnwell Lloyd H (Marie) emp Per-  
 manence h381 25 Camino  
 \* Carter E (Fern N) electric JHW h580  
 Madison  
 Barquilla John lab h rest 880 Madison  
 Barrocco Angeline clk San Jose Cleaners  
 r San Jose  
 \* Barrett Claude T (Ada) lab h226 Main  
 \* Barrea Edwin P (Beila E) surr h25 Park  
 ct  
 \* Barrett Chester O (Adelbert) USA r1587  
 Lexington  
 \* Ruth J (Florence) carp h450 Oliv  
 Barrow Jane E (Margt) emp h1569 Clay  
 \* Bartlett Allen H (Lena A) Form Room-  
 berg Bros & Co h889 Bellomy  
 \* W r Kifer rd r 1 bx 99  
 \* Baswell Carrie Mrs h877 Franklin  
 \* Holden O carp r781 Monroe  
 Basso Estero (Doretta) USA h300 Pre-  
 mont  
 \* Tony (Sarah) clk h1680 Market  
 Bates Flora M (wid H B) h1965 Liberty  
 \* H r r 1 bx 896

M  
 A  
 R  
 C  
 U  
 S  
 THE  
 FURRIER  
 \*  
 33  
 YEARS  
 IN  
 SAN JOSE  
 \*  
 CLOTH  
 COATS  
 AND  
 FURS  
 \*  
 56  
 S. 1st St.  
 Phone  
 Ballard  
 1698

**W. H. FERGUSON CO.**  
 LICENSED REAL ESTATE BROKERS  
 A QUARTER OF A CENTURY IN SAN JOSE  
 Corner 24th and East Santa Clara Sts. SAN JOSE Tel. Columbia 3247

1945 - Santa Clara City Directory  
 Barasch, Lawrence - 410 Lafayette  
 Lucille  
 Nicholas  
 Paul





## Social Security Death Index

Name: **Lucille M. Borkenhagen**  
Last Residence: **95050 Santa Clara, Santa Clara, California, United States of America**  
Born: **7 Apr 1922**  
Died: **25 Dec 2006**  
State (Year) SSN issued: **California (Before 1951)**

**Source Citation:** ; Issue State: *California*; Issue Date: *Before 1951*.

**Source Information:**

Ancestry.com. *Social Security Death Index* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2011.  
Original data: Social Security Administration. *Social Security Death Index, Master File*. Social Security Administration.

**Description:**

The Social Security Administration Death Master File contains information on millions of deceased individuals with United States social security numbers whose deaths were reported to the Social Security Administration. Birth years for the individuals listed range from 1875 to last year. Information in these records includes name, birth date, death date, and last known residence.

© 2013, The Generations Network, Inc.



## Social Security Death Index

Name: **James L. Borkenhagen**  
SSN: **562-22-7304**  
Last Residence: **95050 Santa Clara, Santa Clara, California, United States of America**  
Born: **12 May 1924**  
Died: **7 Apr 2003**  
State (Year) SSN issued: **California (Before 1951)**

**Source Citation:** Number: *562-22-7304*; Issue State: *California*; Issue Date: *Before 1951*.

**Source Information:**

Ancestry.com. *Social Security Death Index* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2011.  
Original data: Social Security Administration. *Social Security Death Index, Master File*. Social Security Administration.

**Description:**

The Social Security Administration Death Master File contains information on millions of deceased individuals with United States social security numbers whose deaths were reported to the Social Security Administration. Birth years for the individuals listed range from 1875 to last year. Information in these records includes name, birth date, death date, and last known residence.

© 2013, The Generations Network, Inc.



## 1930 United States Federal Census

Name:	<b>Charles A Borkenhagen</b> <b>[Charles A Bahenhayer]</b>	
Gender:	Male	
Birth Year:	abt 1892	
Birthplace:	Minnesota	
Race:	White	
Home in 1930:	Hutchinson, McLeod, Minnesota	
Marital Status:	Married	
Relation to Head of House:	Head	
Spouse's Name:	Evangeline A Borkenhagen	
Father's Birthplace:	Germany	
Mother's Birthplace:	Germany	
Household Members:	Name	Age
	<u>Charles A Borkenhagen</u>	38
	<u>Evangeline A Borkenhagen</u>	37
	<u>E George Borkenhagen</u>	13 [3]
	<u>June L Borkenhagen</u>	10
	<u>James L Borkenhagen</u>	6
	<u>May J Borkenhagen</u>	3 [3 1/12]
	<u>David E Borkenhagen</u>	0 [1/12]
	<u>Grace M Dobratz</u>	19
	<u>M Lois Gozin</u>	42

**Source Citation:** Year: 1930; Census Place: Hutchinson, McLeod, Minnesota; Roll: 1105; Page: 9A; Enumeration District: 13; Image: 1059.0; FHL microfilm: 2340840.

**Source Information:**

Ancestry.com. 1930 United States Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2002.  
Original data: United States of America, Bureau of the Census. *Fifteenth Census of the United States, 1930*. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1930. T626, 2,667 rolls.

**Description:**

The 1930 Census contains records for approximately 123 million Americans. The census gives us a glimpse into the lives of Americans in 1930, and contains information about a household's family members and occupants including: birthplaces, occupations, immigration, citizenship, and military service. The names of those listed in the census are linked to actual images of the 1930 Census.





State Massachusetts Incorporated place Roxbury City DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE-BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
 County Worcester Work of city Y FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930  
 Enumeration District No. 42-13 Sheet No. 9 B  
 Supervisor's District No. 10  
 Documented by me on April 11, 1966 Gene Allard

PLACE OF BIRTH	NAME	RELATION	SEX	AGE	MARRIAGE	EDUCATION	SPECIAL OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	PLACE OF BIRTH	MOTHER'S BIRTH	FATHER'S BIRTH	MOTHER'S LANGUAGE	FATHER'S LANGUAGE	CITIZENSHIP	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY	EMPLOYMENT	REMARKS
	Carroll E	son	M	10					Massachusetts	Massachusetts	Massachusetts						
	William Paul W	son	M	12					Massachusetts	Massachusetts	Massachusetts						
	John W Paul	son	M	14					Massachusetts	Massachusetts	Massachusetts						
	Thomas James J	son	M	16					Massachusetts	Massachusetts	Massachusetts						
	John D	son	M	18					Massachusetts	Massachusetts	Massachusetts						
	Edward J	son	M	20					Massachusetts	Massachusetts	Massachusetts						
	George W	son	M	22					Massachusetts	Massachusetts	Massachusetts						
	Robert J	son	M	24					Massachusetts	Massachusetts	Massachusetts						
	William J	son	M	26					Massachusetts	Massachusetts	Massachusetts						
	John M	son	M	28					Massachusetts	Massachusetts	Massachusetts						
	John M	son	M	30					Massachusetts	Massachusetts	Massachusetts						
	John M	son	M	32					Massachusetts	Massachusetts	Massachusetts						
	John M	son	M	34					Massachusetts	Massachusetts	Massachusetts						
	John M	son	M	36					Massachusetts	Massachusetts	Massachusetts						
	John M	son	M	38					Massachusetts	Massachusetts	Massachusetts						
	John M	son	M	40					Massachusetts	Massachusetts	Massachusetts						
	John M	son	M	42					Massachusetts	Massachusetts	Massachusetts						
	John M	son	M	44					Massachusetts	Massachusetts	Massachusetts						
	John M	son	M	46					Massachusetts	Massachusetts	Massachusetts						
	John M	son	M	48					Massachusetts	Massachusetts	Massachusetts						
	John M	son	M	50					Massachusetts	Massachusetts	Massachusetts						
	John M	son	M	52					Massachusetts	Massachusetts	Massachusetts						
	John M	son	M	54					Massachusetts	Massachusetts	Massachusetts						
	John M	son	M	56					Massachusetts	Massachusetts	Massachusetts						
	John M	son	M	58					Massachusetts	Massachusetts	Massachusetts						
	John M	son	M	60					Massachusetts	Massachusetts	Massachusetts						
	John M	son	M	62					Massachusetts	Massachusetts	Massachusetts						
	John M	son	M	64					Massachusetts	Massachusetts	Massachusetts						
	John M	son	M	66					Massachusetts	Massachusetts	Massachusetts						
	John M	son	M	68					Massachusetts	Massachusetts	Massachusetts						
	John M	son	M	70					Massachusetts	Massachusetts	Massachusetts						
	John M	son	M	72					Massachusetts	Massachusetts	Massachusetts						
	John M	son	M	74					Massachusetts	Massachusetts	Massachusetts						
	John M	son	M	76					Massachusetts	Massachusetts	Massachusetts						
	John M	son	M	78					Massachusetts	Massachusetts	Massachusetts						
	John M	son	M	80					Massachusetts	Massachusetts	Massachusetts						
	John M	son	M	82					Massachusetts	Massachusetts	Massachusetts						
	John M	son	M	84					Massachusetts	Massachusetts	Massachusetts						
	John M	son	M	86					Massachusetts	Massachusetts	Massachusetts						
	John M	son	M	88					Massachusetts	Massachusetts	Massachusetts						
	John M	son	M	90					Massachusetts	Massachusetts	Massachusetts						



## 1920 United States Federal Census

Name: **Evangeline Borkenhagen**  
**[Evangeline Buckenberger]**  
**[Evangeline Gazin]**

Age: 28

Birth Year: abt 1892

Birthplace: Minnesota

Home in 1920: Hutchinson, McLeod, Minnesota

Race: White

Gender: Female

Relation to Head of House: Wife

Marital Status: Married

Spouse's Name: Charles Borkenhagen

Father's Name: Louis Gazin

Father's Birthplace: Wisconsin

Mother's Name: Christina Gazin

Mother's Birthplace: Wisconsin

Able to read: Yes

Able to Write: Yes

Neighbors:

Household Members:	Name	Age
	<u>Charles Borkenhagen</u>	29
	<u>Evangeline Borkenhagen</u>	28
	<u>George Borkenhagen</u>	3 [3 6/12]
	<u>June Borkenhagen</u>	0 [7/12]
	<u>Louis Gazin</u>	68
	<u>Christina Gazin</u>	64

**Source Citation:** Year: 1920; Census

Place: Hutchinson, McLeod, Minnesota; Roll: T625\_844; Page: 24B; Enumeration District: 91; Image: 129.

**Source Information:**

Ancestry.com. 1920 United States Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2010. Images reproduced by FamilySearch.

Original data: Fourteenth Census of the United States, 1920. (NARA microfilm publication T625, 2076 rolls). Records of the Bureau of the Census, Record Group 29. National Archives, Washington, D.C. For details on the contents of the film







## California Birth Index, 1905-1995

Name: **Marsha Lynn Borkenhagen**  
Birth Date: **11 Nov 1942**  
Gender: **Female**  
Mother's Maiden Name: **Shepherd**  
Birth County: **Los Angeles**

**Source Citation:** Birthdate: *11 Nov 1942*; Birth County: *Los Angeles*.

**Source Information:**

Ancestry.com. *California Birth Index, 1905-1995* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2005.

Original data: State of California. *California Birth Index, 1905-1995*. Sacramento, CA, USA: State of California Department of Health Services, Center for Health Statistics.

**Description:**

This database is an index to over 24.5 million births occurring in California between 1905 and 1995. Information contained in this index includes: child's name (names may be truncated at 8 letters), gender, birth date, birth county, mother's maiden name (names may be truncated at 8 letters).

© 2013, The Generations Network, Inc.



## California, Divorce Index, 1966-1984

Name: **Marsha L Borkenhagen**  
Spouse Name: **Denis J Sullivan**  
Location: **Orange**  
Date: **Jul 1970**

**Source Information:**

Ancestry.com. *California, Divorce Index, 1966-1984* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2007.

Original data: State of California. *California Divorce Index, 1966-1984*. Microfiche. Center for Health Statistics, California Department of Health Services, Sacramento, California.

**Description:**

This database is an index to over 3.5 million divorces that were filed in California (U.S.A.) from 1966-1984. Information that may be found in this database includes spouses' names, divorce date, and divorce county or city.

© 2013, The Generations Network, Inc.





## U.S. Public Records Index, Volume 1

Name: **Tiffany L Borkenhagen**  
**[Tiffany L Drahonovsky]**

Birth Date: **8 Mar 1972**

Phone Number: **421-8266**  
**[325-9950]**

Address: **9843 W National Ave Apt 3, Milwaukee, WI, 53227-2267**  
**[3811 S Miner St Apt 10, Milwaukee, WI, 53221-5806]**  
**[3676 W Hilltop Ln, Franklin, WI, 53132-9135 (1993)]**  
**[10145 W Plum Tree Cir, Hales Corners, WI, 53130-2680]**  
**[4437 W Forest Home Ave, Milwaukee, WI, 53219-4835 (1992)]**  
**[3642 S 54th St, Milwaukee, WI, 53220-1405 (1996)]**

**Source Information:**

Ancestry.com. *U.S. Public Records Index, Volume 1* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010.

Original data: *Voter Registration Lists, Public Record Filings, Historical Residential Records, and Other Household Database Listings*

**Description:**

The U.S. Public Records Index is a compilation of various public records spanning all 50 states in the United States from 1950 to 1993. Entries in this index may contain the following information: name, street or mailing address, telephone number, birth date or birth year.

© 2013, The Generations Network, Inc.



## Wisconsin Marriages, 1973-1997

Name:	<b>Tiffany Lynn Borkenhagen</b>
Estimated Birth Year:	<b>1972</b>
Age:	<b>24</b>
Gender:	<b>F (Female)</b>
Spouse:	<b>Michael John Drahonovsky</b>
Spouse's Estimated Birth Year:	<b>1972</b>
Spouse's Age:	<b>24</b>
Spouse's Gender:	<b>M (Male)</b>
Marriage Date:	<b>24 Aug 1996</b>
Marriage County:	<b>Milwaukee</b>
Certificate Number:	<b>022597</b>
Microfilm Roll Number:	<b>6</b>

**Source Information:**

Ancestry.com. *Wisconsin Marriages, 1973-1997* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2005.

Original data: Wisconsin Department of Health and Family Services. *Wisconsin Marriages, 1973-1978*; *Wisconsin Marriages, 1979-1997*. Wisconsin, USA: Wisconsin Department of Health and Family Services.

**Description:**

This database is an index to approximately 949,000 marriages that took place in the State of Wisconsin, USA, between 1973 and 1997. Information that may be found in this database includes groom's name, groom's age, groom's residence (county and/or state), bride's name, bride's age, bride's residence (county and/or state), marriage date, marriage county, and marriage certificate number.

© 2013, The Generations Network, Inc.

# SFgenealogy

## California Birth Index (1905-1995) SEARCH

Your search results (1)...

showing page 1 of 1 pages

Rows to display:  Reverse Sort:

Last Name	First Name	Middle Name	Birth Month	Birth Day	Birth Year	Mothers Maiden	Sex	County
BORKENHAGEN	MARSHA	LYNN	11	11	1942	SHEPHERD	FEMALE	LOS ANGELES

showing page 1 of 1 pages



## California Divorce Index, 1966-1984

Name: **Marsha L Borkenhagen**  
Spouse Name: **Denis J Sullivan**  
Location: **Orange**  
Date: **Jul 1970**

### Source Information:

Ancestry.com. *California Divorce Index, 1966-1984*. (database online). Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2007. Original data: State of California. *California Divorce Index, 1966-1984*. Microfilm. Center for Health Statistics, California Department of Health Services, Sacramento, California.

### Description:

This database is an index to over 1.5 million divorces that were filed in California, U.S.A., from 1966 to 1984. Information that may be found in this database includes spouses' names, divorce date, and divorce county, if any.

© 2009, The Generations Network, Inc.

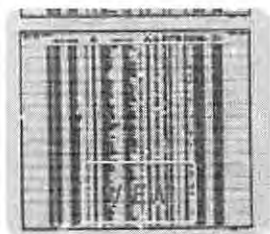






# Marsha L Borkenhagen

in the California, Divorce Index, 1966-1984



Name: Marsha L  
Borkenhagen

Spouse  
Name: Denis J Sullivan

Location: Orange

Date: Jul 1970


SAVE & CREATE TREE




Write a comment.

## Make a Connection

[Find others](#) who are researching Marsha L Borkenhagen in Public Member Trees

 Add alternate information

 Report issue

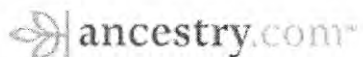
### Source Information

Ancestry.com. *California, Divorce Index, 1966-1984* [database online]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2007.

Original data: State of California. *California Divorce Index, 1966-1984*. Microfiche. Center for Health Statistics, California Department of Health Services, Sacramento, California.

### Description

This database is an index to over 3.5 million divorces that were filed in California (U.S.A.) from 1966-1984. Information that may be found in this database includes spouses' names, divorce date, and divorce county or city. [Learn more...](#)



## 1900 United States Federal Census

Name:	<b>Louis M Gazin</b>	
Age:	43	
Birth Date:	Jan 1857	
Birthplace:	Wisconsin	
Home in 1900:	Glencoe, McLeod, Minnesota [McLeod]	
Race:	White	
Gender:	Male	
Relation to Head of House:	Head	
Marital Status:	Married	
Spouse's Name:	Christine Gazin	
Marriage Year:	1878	
Years Married:	22	
Father's Birthplace:	France	
Mother's Birthplace:	France	
Occupation:		
Household Members:	Name	Age
	<u>Louis M Gazin</u>	43
	<u>Christine Gazin</u>	46
	<u>Charles E Gazin</u>	21
	<u>Henry J Gazin</u>	20
	<u>Samuel S Gazin</u>	16
	<u>S Martha A Gazin</u>	13
	<u>A B Evangeline Gazin</u>	8
	<u>Anna C Gazin</u>	4

**Source Citation:** Year: 1900; Census Place: Glencoe, McLeod, Minnesota; Roll: 774; Page: 5B; Enumeration District: 0084; FHL microfilm: 1240774.

**Source Information:**

Ancestry.com. 1900 United States Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2004.

Original data: United States of America, Bureau of the Census. *Twelfth Census of the United States, 1900*. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1900. T623, 1854 rolls.



## 1940 United States Federal Census

Name:	<b>Evan Borkenhagen</b>
Respondent:	Yes
Age:	49
Estimated Birth Year:	abt 1891
Gender:	Female
Race:	White
Birthplace:	Minnesota
Marital Status:	Widowed
Relation to Head of House:	Head
Home in 1940:	Santa Ana, Orange, California
Street:	S Purgeon Street
House Number:	1102
Farm:	No
Inferred Residence in 1935:	Hutchinson, Mcleod, Minnesota
Residence in 1935:	Hutchinson, Mcleod, Minnesota
Resident on farm in 1935:	No
Sheet Number:	63B
Number of Household in Order of Visitation:	359
Father's Birthplace:	Wisconsin
Mother's Birthplace:	Wisconsin
Occupation:	Operater Rooming
House Owned or Rented:	Owned
Value of Home or Monthly Rental if Rented:	3000
Woman Marriages:	No
Woman Age at	24



First Marriage:		
Number of Children Ever Born:	6	
Attended School or College:	No	
Highest Grade Completed:	High School, 4th year	
Hours Worked Week Prior to Census:	60	
Class of Worker:	Working on own account	
Weeks Worked in 1939:	52	
Income:	0	
Income Other Sources:	Yes	
Native Language:	English	
Veteran:	No	
Social Security Number:	No	
Usual Occupation:	Housewife	
Neighbors:		
Household Members:	Name	Age
	<u>Evan Borkenhagen</u>	49
	<u>George Borkenhagen</u>	24
	<u>James Borkenhagen</u>	15
	<u>Mae Borkenhagen</u>	13
	<u>David Borkenhagen</u>	10
	<u>Duane Borkenhagen</u>	8

**Source Citation:** Year: 1940; Census Place: Santa Ana, Orange, California; Roll: T627\_274; Page: 63B; Enumeration District: 30-76.

**Source Information:**

Ancestry.com. 1940 United States Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2012.

Original data: United States of America, Bureau of the Census. *Sixteenth Census of the United States, 1940*. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1940. T627, 4,643 rolls.

**Description:**

The 1940 United States Federal Census is the largest census released to date and the most recent census available for public access. The census gives us a glimpse into the lives of Americans in 1940, with details about a household's occupants that include birthplaces, occupations, education, citizenship, and income.



# 1940 United States Federal Census for Evan Borkenhagen

Save ▾ Actions ▾

Return to Record

California > Orange > Santa Ana > 30-7E > Page 22 of 28



BETA

What's new? | Send comments <<

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE-BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
SIXTY-THIRD CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES 1940  
POPULATION SCHEDULE

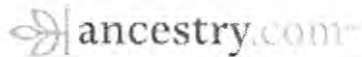
APR 15 1940

San Francisco, California

HOUSEHOLD	SERIALIZED	SEX	MARITAL STATUS	AGE	RACE	EDUCATION	OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	SCHEDULE	MOTHER'S BIRTH		FATHER'S BIRTH		MARRIAGE		MIGRATION		SPECIAL NOTES		
										Y	M	Y	M	Y	M	Y	M	Y	M	Y
1	1	Male	Married	38	White	High School	Operator	Manufacturing	1	1902	1901	1921	1920	1921	1920	1921	1920	1921	1920	
1	2	Female	Married	35	White	High School	Operator	Manufacturing	2	1905	1904	1924	1923	1924	1923	1924	1923	1924	1923	
1	3	Male	Single	12	White	Elementary	Student	None	3	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	
1	4	Female	Single	10	White	Elementary	Student	None	4	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	
1	5	Male	Single	8	White	Elementary	Student	None	5	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	
1	6	Female	Single	6	White	Elementary	Student	None	6	1934	1933	1934	1933	1934	1933	1934	1933	1934	1933	
1	7	Male	Single	4	White	Elementary	Student	None	7	1936	1935	1936	1935	1936	1935	1936	1935	1936	1935	
1	8	Female	Single	2	White	Elementary	Student	None	8	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	
1	9	Male	Single	1	White	Elementary	Student	None	9	1939	1938	1939	1938	1939	1938	1939	1938	1939	1938	
1	10	Female	Single	1	White	Elementary	Student	None	10	1939	1938	1939	1938	1939	1938	1939	1938	1939	1938	

SUPPLEMENTARY QUESTIONS

1. Borkenhagen, Evan  
2. Borkenhagen, Mary  
3. Borkenhagen, Robert  
4. Borkenhagen, William  
5. Borkenhagen, Elizabeth  
6. Borkenhagen, Charles  
7. Borkenhagen, Margaret  
8. Borkenhagen, Joseph  
9. Borkenhagen, Helen  
10. Borkenhagen, Frank



## 1860 United States Federal Census

Name:	<b>William C Starr</b>	
Age in 1860:	1	
Birth Year:	abt 1859	
Birthplace:	Pennsylvania	
Home in 1860:	Shirley, Huntingdon, Pennsylvania	
Gender:	Male	
Post Office:	Mount Union	
Value of real estate:		
Household Members:	Name	Age
	<a href="#">Isaac Starr</a>	25
	<a href="#">Ellen Starr</a>	27
	<a href="#">Margaret J Starr</a>	4
	<a href="#">John H Starr</a>	3
	<a href="#">William C Starr</a>	1

**Source Citation:** Year: 1860; Census

Place: Shirley, Huntingdon, Pennsylvania; Roll: M653\_1115; Page: 511; Image: 517; Family History Library Film: 805115.

**Source Information:**

Ancestry.com. 1860 United States Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2009. Images reproduced by FamilySearch.

Original data: 1860 U.S. census, population schedule. NARA microfilm publication M653, 1,438 rolls. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, n.d.

**Description:**

This database is an index to individuals enumerated in the 1860 United States Federal Census, the Eighth Census of the United States. Census takers recorded many details including each person's name, age as of the census day, sex, color; birthplace, occupation of males over age fifteen, and more. No relationships were shown between members of a household. Additionally, the names of those listed on the population schedule are linked to actual images of the 1860 Federal Census.

© 2013, The Generations Network, Inc.

Page No. 7

511

SCHEDULE 1—Free Inhabitants in Shilby Township in the County of Stoughton State of Ill. enumerated by me, on the 2<sup>th</sup> day of June 1860. George W. Spencer Marshal Post Office Mantoloking, Pa.

1	2	3	4			7	8		10	11			14
			Age	Sex	Color		Value of Real Estate	Value of Personal Estate		Place of Birth, Naming the State, Territory, or Country	11	12	
		Arthur Little	24	M		Carpenter			Pa	/			
		Anne	19	F						/			
48	27	Madison Thayer	58	M		Farmer	7000	1200					
		Mary	50	F									
		Ann	28	F									
		Joseph	21	M		Labourer							
		John H.	19	M		Labourer in Farm				/			
		Amid	17	M						/			
		Abba	14	F						/			
		Mabelle	12	F						/			
49	41	John Thayer	47	M		Farmer	7000	1000					
		Margaret	42	F									
		Edwin	20	F									
		Erasmus	17	F									
		Mary C.	15	F						/			
		Margaret	10	F						/			
		James	3	M									
50	49	Isaac Little	44	M		Farmer	1600	1365					
		Katharine A.	43	F									
		Mathia C.	11	F									
		Levia J.	16	F						/			
		Mary Bell	12	F						/			
		Elizabeth A.	9	F						/			
		Oliver W.	5	M									
		Arise M.	2	M									
		James Hiding	27	M		Labourer in Farm							
51	50	Oliver Kellogg	20	M		Farmer		200					
		Katharine	29	F									
		Annella A.	2	F									
		Alfred A. Kendall	14	M						/			
52	51	Isaac Starr	25	M		Labourer		100					
		Ellen	27	F					Delaware				
		Margaret L.	4	F					Pa				
		John H.	3	M									
		William C.	1	M									
53	52	James Thayer	35	M		Farmer	600	200	Delaware				
		Francis	32	F									
		Mabelle	13	F						/			
		Robert	8	M					Pa	/			
		John	4	M									

No. white males 19 No. colored males No. single men No. blind No. white females 21 No. colored females No. deaf and dumb No. insane 16300 5765 No. Males No. females No. paupers No. convicts

Geo. W. Spencer





## 1880 United States Federal Census

Name: **William C. Starr**  
 Age: **21**  
 Birth Year: **abt 1859**  
 Birthplace: **Pennsylvania**  
 Home in 1880: **Lincoln, Minnesota**  
 Race: **White**  
 Gender: **Male**  
 Relation to Head of House: **Son**  
 Marital Status: **Single**  
 Father's Name: **Isaac Starr**  
 Father's Birthplace: **Pennsylvania**  
 Mother's Name: **Ellen H. Starr**  
 Mother's Birthplace: **Ireland**  
 Neighbors:  
 Occupation: **Farmer**  
 Cannot read/write:  
 Blind:  
 Deaf and dumb:  
 Otherwise disabled:  
 Idiotic or insane:

Household Members:	Name	Age
	<u>Isaac Starr</u>	45
	<u>Ellen H. Starr</u>	47
	<u>William C. Starr</u>	21
	<u>Mary Starr</u>	17
	<u>Eliza Starr</u>	14
	<u>Amanda Starr</u>	11
	<u>Ella Starr</u>	7
	<u>Ida Starr</u>	2

**Source Citation:** Year: 1880; Census Place: , Lincoln, Minnesota; Roll: 625; Family History Film: 1254625; Page: 398B; Enumeration District: 138; .

**Source Information:**

Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. 1880 United States Federal Census [database online]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2010. 1880 U.S. Census Index provided by The Church of Jesus

B.

[1-2161]

Page No. 2  
Supervisor's Dist. No. 7  
Enumeration Dist. No. 114

Note A.—The Census Year begins June 1, 1870, and ends May 31, 1880.  
Note B.—All persons will be included in the Enumeration who were living on the 1st day of June, 1880. No others will. Children BORN SINCE June 1, 1880, will be OMITTED. Mothers of Families who have DIED SINCE June 1, 1880, will be INCLUDED.  
Note C.—Questions Nos. 10, 11, 12 and 13 are not to be asked in respect to persons under 10 years of age.

SCHEDULE I.—Inhabitants in the unorganized town of Lincoln in the County of Lincoln, State of Nebraska, enumerated by me on the 15th day of June, 1880.

No.	Name	Sex	Age	Color	Profession, Occupation, or Trade	Place of Birth	Married	Single	Widowed	Divorced	Deaf	Mute	Blind	Insane	Pauper	Foreign Born	Year Came to U.S.
6	Abelha Bank	M	31	W	Farmer	Illinois											
	Wife	F	28	W	Keeping House	Illinois											
	Child	M	2	W		Illinois											
	Child	F	1	W		Illinois											
	Child	M	1	W		Illinois											
7	Wife	F	31	W	Keeping House	Illinois											
	Child	M	2	W		Illinois											
	Child	F	1	W		Illinois											
8	Wife	F	31	W	Keeping House	Illinois											
	Child	M	2	W		Illinois											
	Child	F	1	W		Illinois											
9	Wife	F	31	W	Keeping House	Illinois											
	Child	M	2	W		Illinois											
	Child	F	1	W		Illinois											
10	Wife	F	31	W	Keeping House	Illinois											
	Child	M	2	W		Illinois											
	Child	F	1	W		Illinois											
11	Wife	F	31	W	Keeping House	Illinois											
	Child	M	2	W		Illinois											
	Child	F	1	W		Illinois											
12	Wife	F	31	W	Keeping House	Illinois											
	Child	M	2	W		Illinois											
	Child	F	1	W		Illinois											
13	Wife	F	31	W	Keeping House	Illinois											
	Child	M	2	W		Illinois											
	Child	F	1	W		Illinois											

Page No. 3  
Supervisor's Dist. No. 7  
Enumeration Dist. No. 114

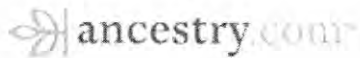
SCHEDULE I.—Inhabitants

No.	Name	Sex	Age	Color	Profession, Occupation, or Trade	Place of Birth	Married	Single	Widowed	Divorced	Deaf	Mute	Blind	Insane	Pauper	Foreign Born	Year Came to U.S.
14	Wife	F	31	W	Keeping House	Illinois											
	Child	M	2	W		Illinois											
	Child	F	1	W		Illinois											
15	Wife	F	31	W	Keeping House	Illinois											
	Child	M	2	W		Illinois											
	Child	F	1	W		Illinois											
16	Wife	F	31	W	Keeping House	Illinois											
	Child	M	2	W		Illinois											
	Child	F	1	W		Illinois											
17	Wife	F	31	W	Keeping House	Illinois											
	Child	M	2	W		Illinois											
	Child	F	1	W		Illinois											
18	Wife	F	31	W	Keeping House	Illinois											
	Child	M	2	W		Illinois											
	Child	F	1	W		Illinois											

NEWSPAPER

Notes: 1. In the heading section in columns 2, 10, 11, 12, 14 to 22, an asterisk in each only will be used when a change in the case of divorced persons, column 11, when the letter "D" is to be used.  
2. Question No. 10 will only be asked in cases where an affirmative answer has been given either in question 9 or in question 11.  
3. Question No. 14 will only be asked in cases where a special exception has been reported in column 10.  
4. In column 17 an abbreviation in the name of the town may be used. See App. 10c.

11



## 1900 United States Federal Census

Name:	<b>William C Starr</b>	
Age:	41	
Birth Date:	Mar 1859	
Birthplace:	Pennsylvania	
Home in 1900:	Lamberton, Redwood, Minnesota [Redwood]	
Race:	White	
Gender:	Male	
Relation to Head of House:	Head	
Marital Status:	Married	
Spouse's Name:	Onia E Starr	
Marriage Year:	1893	
Years Married:	7	
Father's Birthplace:	Pennsylvania	
Mother's Birthplace:	Ireland	
Occupation:		
Household Members:	Name	Age
	<u>William C Starr</u>	41
	<u>Onia E Starr</u>	26
	<u>Harry L Starr</u>	6
	<u>Edla O Starr</u>	4
	<u>Earl H Starr</u>	1
	<u>William Sisson</u>	17

**Source Citation:** Year: 1900; Census Place: Lamberton, Redwood, Minnesota; Roll: 786; Page: 6A; Enumeration District: 0241; FHL microfilm: 1240786.

**Source Information:**

Ancestry.com. 1900 United States Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2004.

Original data: United States of America, Bureau of the Census. *Twelfth Census of the United States, 1900*. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1900. T623, 1854 rolls.

**Description:**

This database is an index to individuals enumerated in the 1900 United States Federal Census, the Twelfth Census of the

TWELFTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES.

103 A

State Minnesota  
County Redwood

SCHEDULE No. 1.—POPULATION.

Supervisor's District No. 2 Sheet No. 6  
Enumeration District No. 241

Township or other division of county Redwood Name of Institution X

Name of Incorporated city, town, or village, within the above-named division Village of Landis  
Enumerated by me on the 17 day of June, 1900, Alfred Redford Enumerator.

Ward of city 435

LOCATION	NAME	RELATION	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	NATIVITY			CITIZENSHIP	OCCUPATION, TRADE, OR PROFESSION	EDUCATION	SCHEDULED BY NAME
				Place of birth	Place of first birth	Place of last birth				
SEX	AGE	Color	Marital Status	Year of immigration	Year of first immigration	Year of last immigration	Year of naturalization	Years of school	Years of college	Years of university
101	Johnson, Geo. J.	Head	M. 27 yrs. 1873-74	Minnesota	Norway	Norway				
102	Beardsley, Frank	Wife	D. 24 yrs. 1876-77	Minnesota	Norway	Norway				
103	Johnson, John	Son	M. 2 yrs. 1898-99	Minnesota	Norway	Norway				
104	Johnson, Joseph	Son	M. 2 yrs. 1898-99	Minnesota	Norway	Norway				
105	Johnson, Charles	Son	M. 2 yrs. 1898-99	Minnesota	Norway	Norway				
106	Johnson, Fred	Son	M. 2 yrs. 1898-99	Minnesota	Norway	Norway				
107	Johnson, William	Son	M. 2 yrs. 1898-99	Minnesota	Norway	Norway				
108	Johnson, Mary	Daughter	F. 2 yrs. 1898-99	Minnesota	Norway	Norway				
109	Johnson, Elizabeth	Daughter	F. 2 yrs. 1898-99	Minnesota	Norway	Norway				
110	Johnson, John	Son	M. 2 yrs. 1898-99	Minnesota	Norway	Norway				
111	Johnson, William	Son	M. 2 yrs. 1898-99	Minnesota	Norway	Norway				
112	Johnson, Mary	Daughter	F. 2 yrs. 1898-99	Minnesota	Norway	Norway				
113	Johnson, Elizabeth	Daughter	F. 2 yrs. 1898-99	Minnesota	Norway	Norway				
114	Johnson, John	Son	M. 2 yrs. 1898-99	Minnesota	Norway	Norway				
115	Johnson, William	Son	M. 2 yrs. 1898-99	Minnesota	Norway	Norway				
116	Johnson, Mary	Daughter	F. 2 yrs. 1898-99	Minnesota	Norway	Norway				
117	Johnson, Elizabeth	Daughter	F. 2 yrs. 1898-99	Minnesota	Norway	Norway				
118	Johnson, John	Son	M. 2 yrs. 1898-99	Minnesota	Norway	Norway				
119	Johnson, William	Son	M. 2 yrs. 1898-99	Minnesota	Norway	Norway				
120	Johnson, Mary	Daughter	F. 2 yrs. 1898-99	Minnesota	Norway	Norway				
121	Johnson, Elizabeth	Daughter	F. 2 yrs. 1898-99	Minnesota	Norway	Norway				
122	Johnson, John	Son	M. 2 yrs. 1898-99	Minnesota	Norway	Norway				
123	Johnson, William	Son	M. 2 yrs. 1898-99	Minnesota	Norway	Norway				
124	Johnson, Mary	Daughter	F. 2 yrs. 1898-99	Minnesota	Norway	Norway				
125	Johnson, Elizabeth	Daughter	F. 2 yrs. 1898-99	Minnesota	Norway	Norway				
126	Johnson, John	Son	M. 2 yrs. 1898-99	Minnesota	Norway	Norway				
127	Johnson, William	Son	M. 2 yrs. 1898-99	Minnesota	Norway	Norway				
128	Johnson, Mary	Daughter	F. 2 yrs. 1898-99	Minnesota	Norway	Norway				
129	Johnson, Elizabeth	Daughter	F. 2 yrs. 1898-99	Minnesota	Norway	Norway				
130	Johnson, John	Son	M. 2 yrs. 1898-99	Minnesota	Norway	Norway				
131	Johnson, William	Son	M. 2 yrs. 1898-99	Minnesota	Norway	Norway				
132	Johnson, Mary	Daughter	F. 2 yrs. 1898-99	Minnesota	Norway	Norway				
133	Johnson, Elizabeth	Daughter	F. 2 yrs. 1898-99	Minnesota	Norway	Norway				
134	Johnson, John	Son	M. 2 yrs. 1898-99	Minnesota	Norway	Norway				
135	Johnson, William	Son	M. 2 yrs. 1898-99	Minnesota	Norway	Norway				
136	Johnson, Mary	Daughter	F. 2 yrs. 1898-99	Minnesota	Norway	Norway				
137	Johnson, Elizabeth	Daughter	F. 2 yrs. 1898-99	Minnesota	Norway	Norway				
138	Johnson, John	Son	M. 2 yrs. 1898-99	Minnesota	Norway	Norway				
139	Johnson, William	Son	M. 2 yrs. 1898-99	Minnesota	Norway	Norway				
140	Johnson, Mary	Daughter	F. 2 yrs. 1898-99	Minnesota	Norway	Norway				
141	Johnson, Elizabeth	Daughter	F. 2 yrs. 1898-99	Minnesota	Norway	Norway				
142	Johnson, John	Son	M. 2 yrs. 1898-99	Minnesota	Norway	Norway				
143	Johnson, William	Son	M. 2 yrs. 1898-99	Minnesota	Norway	Norway				
144	Johnson, Mary	Daughter	F. 2 yrs. 1898-99	Minnesota	Norway	Norway				
145	Johnson, Elizabeth	Daughter	F. 2 yrs. 1898-99	Minnesota	Norway	Norway				
146	Johnson, John	Son	M. 2 yrs. 1898-99	Minnesota	Norway	Norway				
147	Johnson, William	Son	M. 2 yrs. 1898-99	Minnesota	Norway	Norway				
148	Johnson, Mary	Daughter	F. 2 yrs. 1898-99	Minnesota	Norway	Norway				
149	Johnson, Elizabeth	Daughter	F. 2 yrs. 1898-99	Minnesota	Norway	Norway				
150	Johnson, John	Son	M. 2 yrs. 1898-99	Minnesota	Norway	Norway				





## Minnesota, Territorial and State Census, 1849-1905

Name: **W C Starr**  
Census Date: **1 Jun 1905**  
County: **Redwood**  
Locality: **Lamberton**  
Birth Location: **Pennsylvania**  
Gender: **Male**  
Estimated Birth Year: **abt 1859**  
Race: **White**  
Father's Birth Location: **Pennsylvania**  
Mother's Birth Location: **Ireland**  
Roll: **MNSC\_150**

**Source Information:**

Ancestry.com. *Minnesota, Territorial and State Census, 1849-1905* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2007.

Original data:

- Minnesota Historical Society. *Minnesota State Population Census Schedules, 1865-1905*. St. Paul, MN, USA: Minnesota Historical Society, 1977. Microfilm. Reels 1-47 and 107-164.
- Minnesota. *Minnesota Territorial Census Schedules, 1849-1855*. St. Paul, MN, USA: Minnesota Historical Society, 2000. Microfilm.
- Minnesota. *Minnesota 1857 Territorial Census*. Minnesota Historical Society, St. Paul, MN, USA.

**Description:**

This database contains the Minnesota territorial and state censuses from 1849-1905. Information available for an individual will vary according to the census year and the information requested on the census form. Some of the information contained in this database though includes: name, enumeration place, age, gender, race, and birthplace.

© 2013, The Generations Network, Inc.

County of Redwood SCHEDULE SHEET NO. 2  
 Enumeration District No. 6  
 Organized Township  
 Unorganized Township  
 Name of Village Lawrence  
 Name of City Ward Sub-division Predecessor

**FIFTH DECENNIAL  
CENSUS of MINNESOTA  
POPULATION SCHEDULE** 40

Population enumerated by me in the  Village  
 Lawrence from  Tuesday, June 27  
 to  Tuesday, June 27 inclusive. Signed  J. M. [Signature]

NAME	SEX	AGE	MARRIAGE	ACTIVITY	PERIOD OF RESIDENCE				NATURALIZATION	OCCUPATION
					Year	Month	Day	Year		
1. John [Name]	M	35	W	Minnesota	1850	1	1	1		
2. [Name]	F	32	W	Denmark	1850	1	1	1		
3. [Name]	M	28	W	Denmark	1850	1	1	1		
4. [Name]	M	25	W	Minnesota	1850	1	1	1		
5. [Name]	M	22	W	Minnesota	1850	1	1	1		
6. [Name]	M	20	W	Minnesota	1850	1	1	1		
7. [Name]	M	18	W	Minnesota	1850	1	1	1		
8. [Name]	M	16	W	Minnesota	1850	1	1	1		
9. [Name]	M	14	W	Minnesota	1850	1	1	1		
10. [Name]	M	12	W	Minnesota	1850	1	1	1		
11. [Name]	M	10	W	Minnesota	1850	1	1	1		
12. [Name]	M	8	W	Minnesota	1850	1	1	1		
13. [Name]	M	6	W	Minnesota	1850	1	1	1		
14. [Name]	M	4	W	Minnesota	1850	1	1	1		
15. [Name]	M	2	W	Minnesota	1850	1	1	1		
16. [Name]	M	1	W	Minnesota	1850	1	1	1		
17. [Name]	M	1	W	Minnesota	1850	1	1	1		
18. [Name]	M	1	W	Minnesota	1850	1	1	1		
19. [Name]	M	1	W	Minnesota	1850	1	1	1		
20. [Name]	M	1	W	Minnesota	1850	1	1	1		
21. [Name]	M	1	W	Minnesota	1850	1	1	1		
22. [Name]	M	1	W	Minnesota	1850	1	1	1		
23. [Name]	M	1	W	Minnesota	1850	1	1	1		
24. [Name]	M	1	W	Minnesota	1850	1	1	1		
25. [Name]	M	1	W	Minnesota	1850	1	1	1		
26. [Name]	M	1	W	Minnesota	1850	1	1	1		
27. [Name]	M	1	W	Minnesota	1850	1	1	1		
28. [Name]	M	1	W	Minnesota	1850	1	1	1		
29. [Name]	M	1	W	Minnesota	1850	1	1	1		
30. [Name]	M	1	W	Minnesota	1850	1	1	1		

County of Redwood SCHEDULE SHEET NO. 3  
 Enumeration District No. 6  
 Organized Township  
 Unorganized Township  
 Name of Village Lawrence

**FIFTH DECENNIAL  
CENSUS of MINNESOTA** 40

Population enumerated by me in the  Village  
 Lawrence from  Tuesday, June 27  
 to  Tuesday, June 27 inclusive. Signed  J. M. [Signature]



## 1910 United States Federal Census

Name:	<b>William C Starr</b> <b>[William C Stan]</b>	
Age in 1910:	57 [51]	
Birth Year:	abt 1859 [1853]	
Birthplace:	Pennsylvania	
Home in 1910:	Lamberton, Redwood, Minnesota	
Race:	White	
Gender:	Male	
Relation to Head of House:	Head	
Marital Status:	Married	
Spouse's Name:	Oma Starr	
Father's Birthplace:	Pennsylvania	
Mother's Birthplace:	Ireland	
Neighbors:		
Household Members:	Name	Age
	<u>William C Starr</u>	57 [51]
	<u>Oma Starr</u>	36
	<u>Harry L Starr</u>	16
	<u>Edla O Starr</u>	13
	<u>Sal H Starr</u>	12
	<u>William C Starr</u>	8
	<u>Harold Von Starr</u>	6
	<u>Howard J Starr</u>	6
	<u>Williard Starr</u>	0 [6/12]
	<u>Willis Starr</u>	0 [7/12]
	<u>Myrtle Mattison</u>	17

**Source Citation:** Year: 1910; Census Place: Lamberton, Redwood, Minnesota; Roll: T624\_713; Page: 8A; Enumeration District: 0115; ; FHL microfilm: 1374726.

**Source Information:**

Ancestry.com. 1910 United States Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2006.

Original data: Thirteenth Census of the United States, 1910 (NARA microfilm publication T624, 1,178 rolls). Records of

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
 THIRTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1910 - POPULATION

ENUMERATED IN W. OF THE

HOUSEHOLD NO.	NAME OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	SEX	AGE	MARRIAGE	FEDERAL BIRTHPLACE	STATE OF BIRTH	EDUCATION	OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	SCHEDULE	MARRIAGE		CHILDREN		SCHEDULE	
											DATE	PLACE	DATE	PLACE	DATE	PLACE
101	Henry J. ...	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
102	...	F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
103	...	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
104	...	F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
105	...	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
106	...	F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
107	...	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
108	...	F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
109	...	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
110	...	F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
111	...	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
112	...	F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
113	...	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
114	...	F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
115	...	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
116	...	F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
117	...	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
118	...	F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
119	...	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
120	...	F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...





## 1920 United States Federal Census

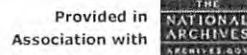
Name:	<b>William C Starr</b> <b>[William C Sehr]</b>	
Age:	60	
Birth Year:	abt 1860	
Birthplace:	Pennsylvania	
Home in 1920:	Redwood Falls, Redwood, Minnesota	
Race:	White	
Gender:	Male	
Relation to Head of House:	Head	
Marital Status:	Married	
Spouse's Name:	Oma E Starr	
Father's Birthplace:	Pennsylvania	
Mother's Birthplace:	Ireland	
Home owned:	Own	
Able to read:	Yes	
Able to Write:	Yes	
Neighbors:		
Household Members:	Name	Age
	<u>William C Starr</u>	60
	<u>Oma E Starr</u>	45
	<u>Irl Starr</u>	21
	<u>William C Starr</u>	18
	<u>Harold V Starr</u>	16
	<u>Willard I Starr</u>	10
	<u>Willis O Starr</u>	10
	<u>Noble W Starr</u>	0
		[2/12]

**Source Citation:** Year: 1920; Census Place: Redwood Falls, Redwood, Minnesota; Roll: T625\_851; Page: 19B; Enumeration District: 194; Image: 567.

**Source Information:**

Ancestry.com. 1920 United States Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2010. Images reproduced by FamilySearch.  
Original data: Fourteenth Census of the United States, 1920. (NARA microfilm publication T625, 2076 rolls). Records of the Bureau of the Census, Record Group 29. National Archives, Washington, D.C. For details on the contents of the film numbers, visit the following NARA web page: . Note: Enumeration Districts 819-839 are on roll 323 (Chicago City).





Page Tools

- [Save record to someone in my tree](#)
- [Save record to my shoebox](#)
- [Add Alternate Information](#)
- [Report Issue](#)
- [View printer-friendly](#)

Share this record

- [Facebook](#)
- [Twitter](#)
- [Email](#)

Comments

There are no comments for this record

[Leave a comment](#)

Make a Connection

Find others who are researching your ancestors in Public Member Trees:  
[Find others researching William C Starr](#)

Name: **William C Starr**

Gender: Male

Birth Year: abt 1859

Birthplace: Pennsylvania

Race: White

Home in 1930: Redwood Falls, Redwood, Minnesota [View original image](#)

Mental Status: Married

Relation to Head of House: Head [Learn more with our new image viewer](#)

Spouse's Name: Oma Starr

Father's Birthplace: Pennsylvania

Mother's Birthplace: Northern Ireland [View blank form](#)

Occupation:   
 Education:   
 Military service: [View image](#)

Rent/home value:   
 Age at first marriage:   
 Parents' birthplace:   
 Neighbors: [View others on page](#)

Household Members:	Name	Age
	<a href="#">William C Starr</a>	71
	<a href="#">Oma Starr</a>	55
	<a href="#">Willard Starr</a>	20
	<a href="#">Willis Starr</a>	20
	<a href="#">Noble Starr</a>	10

Save This Record

Attach this record to a person in your tree as a source record, or save for later evaluation.



**Source Citation:** Year: 1930; Census Place: Redwood Falls, Redwood, Minnesota; Roll: 1123; Page: 7A; Enumeration District: 22; Image: 752.0; FHL microfilm: 2340858.

**Source Information:**  
 Ancestry.com. 1930 United States Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2002.  
 Original data: United States of America, Bureau of the Census. Fifteenth Census of the United States, 1930. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1930. T626. 2,667 rolls.

**Description:**  
 The 1930 Census contains records for approximately 123 million Americans. The census gives us a glimpse into the lives of Americans in 1930, and contains information about a household's family members and occupants including: birthplaces, occupations, immigration, citizenship, and military service. The names of those listed in the census are linked to actual Images of the 1930 Census. [Learn more...](#)

Suggested Records

These records may also be relevant to **William C Starr:**

William C Starr  
 1920 United States Federal Census

William C. Starr  
 1880 United States Federal Census

William C Starr  
 1860 United States Federal Census

W C Starr  
 Minnesota, Territorial and State Census, 1849-1905

William C Starr  
 1910 United States Federal Census

William Carey Starr  
 Minnesota, Death Index, 1908-2002

William C Starr  
 1900 United States Federal Census

W C Starr  
 U.S. City Directories, 1821-1989 (Beta)







## Minnesota, Death Index, 1908-2002

Name: **William Carey Starr**  
Death Date: **18 May 1934**  
Death County: **Redwood**  
State file number: **012972**  
Certificate Number: **012972**  
Certificate Year: **1934**  
Record Number: **671351**

**Source Information:**

Ancestry.com. *Minnesota, Death Index, 1908-2002* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2001.

Original data: State of Minnesota. *Minnesota Death Index, 1908-2002*. Minneapolis, MN, USA: Minnesota Department of Health.

**Description:**

This database is an index of deaths recorded by the State of Minnesota, USA, from 1908 to 2002. The index includes: name of the deceased, city and county of death, date of death, birth date, birthplace, mother's maiden name, and state file number.

© 2013, The Generations Network, Inc.



## U.S. City Directories, 1821-1989 (Beta)

Name: **W C Starr**

Gender: **M (Male)**

Spouse: **Oma E Starr**

Publication Title: **La Mesa, California, City Directory, 1940**

**Source Information:**

Ancestry.com. *U.S. City Directories, 1821-1989 (Beta)* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2011.

Original data: Original sources vary according to directory. The title of the specific directory being viewed is listed at the top of the image viewer page. Check the directory title page image for full title and publication information.

**Description:**

This database is a collection of city directories for various years and cities in the U.S. Generally a city directory will contain an alphabetical list of its citizens, listing the names of the heads of households, their addresses, and occupational information.

© 2013, The Generations Network, Inc.

Studebaker

J. R. TOWNSEND CO., INC.

DISTRIBUTORS SALES - SERVICE
STUDEBAKER CARS
WILLARD BATTERIES
PHILCO AND MOTOROLA RADIOS
STUDEBAKER TRUCKS
STUDEBAKER DELIVERIES
FIRSTSTONE TIRES

State at B Street Telephone Franklin 1287

(1940) SAN DIEGO DIRECTORY CO'S

FOR SALE
REAL ESTATE
LOANS
KEEFE REALTY CO.
3331 EL CAJON BLVD.
Tel. Talbot 2144
Exchanges
Insurance

BUCKNAM
R. C. A.
Sound Equipment
941 7TH AV.
M 5001

SCOTT
Lula L (wid H B) h4621 3d
Blair L (wid D M) h7182 Mohawk
Myrtle (wid D M) h7182 Mohawk
Warren W driver r7182 Mohawk
Seidler John C (Margt C) tchr h3336 Lemon av
Seura Alex H r8033 Lemon av
Irma (wid Warren) sec Grossmont Union
High Sch h8619 La Mesa Blvd
Sechring Lawrence F (Dorothy E) reprmn h4925
Wood
Security Benefit Assn Council No 1658 4652 Nobo
dr
Sea Maurita O (wid Chester) sten h7263 Mohawk
Seebaus John C (Doris) slsmn r4739 Colony rd
Seeman Nellis H (Ella) h7534 Ohio pl
Violat L tchr r7534 Ohio pl
Seidel Owen H (Mary A) meterma Gas Co h4551
Date av
Seller Chas h8227 Dexter dr
Self Edna (wid Frank) r4935 Pine
Jaz M (Aurle J) police city h4777 Date av
Thos appr La Mesa Scout r415 La Mesa Blvd
Self Warren W (Rose A) h4388 Dale av
Seol Richd E (Irene) pntr h8575 Mariposa
Serodino Carrie (wid F C) h4140 Johnson dr
Serrin Thos H (Kath R) h7625 Univ av
Sever Earl (Clara) photog Cons Aircraft Corp
h8636 Bufile
Earl L r3636 Butte
Sexauer Merle C (Carolyn J) h7350 Normal av
Shadid Oscar J (Thelma S) lab h4774 Jessale av
Shaffer Chas A rancher h5125 Garfield
Eltz A r5125 Garfield
Shattuck John G (Ruth D) variety store 3322 La
Mesa Blvd h4759 Jessale av
Shaw Isaac (Lily) paints 3355 La Mesa Blvd
Stabley H (Alda G) lab LMLG&SVID h5040
Bancroft dr
Shearer Eve (wid Wm) tchr h7553 Center
Sheedy Ellen (wid M D) h8231 Orchard av
Ethel Mrs maid 9185 Grossmont Blvd
Sheesley Chas L (Sue) carp h4596 Palm av
Sheldon Geo B (Bernice D) h3407 La Mesa Blvd
Shenk Elmer J (wid D H) h7666 Marie av
Shepard Ethel A Mrs h8043 Lemon av
S Wm (Ella) lawyer h8043 Lemon av
Shepherd John S (Beatrice) lab h4265 Parks av
Shepherd A C lab LMLG&SVID
Sherman Arth A carrier F O r3340 Pine ct
Benj F (Helen) optom h4655 Date av
Donald J (Genevieve) millmn La Mesa Plan-
ing Mill h4336 Date av
Shockey H Kenneth (Georgia) h3335 Orange av
Shoenaker Geo E (Sally) h3219 Lemon av
Wm eng h5082 Guava
Shreve Leonard H (Ira O) h4645 Date av
Shriver Beulah N tchr Pub Sch rEl Cajon
Shrook Melvin D (Mildred) h4418 Maple av
Shropshire W B eng LMLG&SVID
Shrum Jeffrey E (Amy T) carp h3035 Univ av
Shultz Walter plmbr Danl Snook rSan Diego
Siegert John J (Lucy) (Siegert & Anderson)
h5237 Vista dr
Anderson J J Stegert C L Anderson) restr
8350 La Mesa Blvd
Sigler Geo B (Mary) driver h7335 Quince
John A (Robina C) lbr h062 Guava
Marion C sec Pub Sch r5092 Guava
Opal E r7335 Quince
Sillbourne Frances C nurse r4915 Collins dr
Silva Ludovina A (wid F M) r3338 Lemon av
Sinard Cyril T USN h3339 Lemon av
Simcoe Benj F (Helen J) h3388 Allison av
Simpkins Leon G (Gladys K) pipeftr h6550 Chevy
Chase dr
Stimpson Frank L r8456 Lemon av
Henry G r7229 Vassar av
Jas R (LaVerne C) USN h5064 Bancroft dr
Lynn G (Lucille) chemist h7229 Vassar av
Sinclair Cath S sten Bank of Am r5016 El Capitan
dr
Jean A tchr Pub Sch r8016 El Capitan dr
Sisson Agnes J Mrs r4767 Mission Bell la
Sifton Roy L (Norma) slsmn h414 Date av
Slater Chas G (Hazel R) pntr h8234 Univ av
Slinger Merle USN h4535 4th
Slobahn Lydia (wid John) h4623 Palm av
Sloss Walter B meat ctr Piggly Wiggly rSan
Diego
Small Carl S (Ellen) mech h8034 Orange av
Smeltzer C Le Roy (Adeline C) tool designer
Cons Aircraft Corp h254 Grossmont Blvd
Smith Andw A (Mary) phys 4722 4th h8394
Lemon av
Bernice L bkpr H D Busch r8975 Lemon
av

SMITH
Bertha B (wid A L) h4705 4th
Brian W (Carol) slsmn h4500 Maple av
Carroll H (Bernice C) dep diat atty h8001
Prospect way
Carroll H Jr r3001 Prospect way
Dennie G (Alice M) Chief of Police h4728
Glenra
Edgar M (Mabel V) mach h5025 71st
Hazel M tchr Pub Sch h8364 Allison av
Irvin N (Sarah W) h4646 Garfield
J lab LMLG&SVID
J Francis tchr Pub Sch rSpring Valley
Jas (Alice) h415 Parks av
Jas teller Bank of Am r4646 Garfield
Jessie B (wid R W) r4500 Maple av
Julia D (wid P S) h3135 Fairview av
LaZelle tchr Pub Sch r8238 Wilson av
Leta C gro 8216 La Mesa Blvd
Lola E h4661 3d
Loula E (Dorothy M) carp h4679 Harbison av
Nola Mrs amstrs h454 Date av
Orville E (Mary C) carp h4679 Harbison av
Phillip S Jr riveter Cons Aircraft Corp r3135
Fairview av
Ronald S clk La Mesa Country Club rSpring
Valley
Roscoe C ranchwkr r4679 Harbison av
Walter I gas sta 8501 La Mesa Blvd
Whelan J (Bernice L) h3756 Lemon av
Wm (Edith C) h3303 Euerte dr
Snead Della (wid W B) r6086 Guava
Snober Arline r4566 Acacia av
Herit W h4566 Acacia av
Snook Danl J (May W) plmbr 8230 La Mesa
 Blvd h4545 Upland
Isabelle J r4445 Upland
Lucille M beauty opr r4545 Upland
Snyder Fred r7984 Univ av
Sommers Alma R r7071 Stanford av
Sopp Gilbert H (Blanche C) slsmn h7547 El
Cajon Blvd
Soualere Peggy Mrs r8619 La Mesa Blvd
Southern Fred mech Cons Aircraft Corp r4936
Spring
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA GRANITE CO (Dan
Ross), Manufacturers of Monuments, 3849
Imperial Av, San Diego, Tel Main 9461
(For further information see right top
lines and page 53 Buyers Guide)
Southern California Tel Co Mrs I C Ryder mgr
8276 Lemon av
Sovary Thos restr wkr r4752 Palm av
Sower Wm r3531 La Mesa Blvd
Spalding Wm G (Ursula S) lab h7163 El Cajon
 Blvd
Sparks Melissa C (wid it M) h7033 El Cajon
 Blvd
Speed John F clk Cons Aircraft Corp r4972 Pine
Sperbeck Lorenzo (Alice) h8041 Fairview av
Sperling Frank (Augusta) r3619 La Mesa Blvd
Sperry W H clk LMLG&SVID
Spore Leroy (Ella) carp h377 Olive av
Roy E (Martha A) pntr h4580 Maple av
Sprague Geo L (Ruth) gas sta 7594 Univ av
Spratley Everett L (Pauline) roofer h3219
Univ av
Luen roofer r3219 Univ av
Melvin roofer r3219 Univ av
Sriestrickback Matilda (wid John) h4506 Nebo dr
Springer Eliza C (wid W T) r4672 Date av
Squire Jas L collr LMLG&SVID
STAATS L NEWTON (Josephine) La Mesa City
Judge, h7929 Lemon Circle
Stahl Mary Mrs r3281 La Mesa Blvd
Stahler Alf D slsmn h3853 Alpine av
Stalker Geo E (Vivian) h3303 Imperial av
Stammen Marion r5054 Bancroft dr
Standard Oil of California S O Mc Clure mgr 4920
Spring
Stations Inc H W Huriburt mgr 8401 La Mesa
 Blvd
Standish Willis mech A F McClellan rChula
 Vista
Stang Arth meat ctr R R Ilyman
Stanley T D formn LMLG&SVID
Staples Floyd (Betty) r4959 Wood
Stark Anna Mrs r3581 La Mesa Blvd
Starr Hazel (wid F E) h4637 Palm av
Onn E (wid W C) h3374 La Mesa Blvd
Willard I printer La Mesa Scout r3374 La
 Mesa Blvd
STATE DIVISION OF FORESTRY, E S Miller
Ranger in Charge, 4715 Date, Tel La Mesa
 2233
Stegall Roy (Irene) mech h4387 73d

COMPLETE
BANKING
INSTALLMENT
FINANCING SER
AUTO LOAN



## 1940 United States Federal Census

Name:	<b>Noble W Starr</b>
Age:	<b>20</b>
Estimated Birth Year:	<b>abt 1920</b>
Gender:	<b>Male</b>
Race:	<b>White</b>
Birthplace:	<b>Minnesota</b>
Marital Status:	<b>Married</b>
Relation to Head of House:	<b>Head</b>
Home in 1940:	<b>Pasadena, Los Angeles, California</b>
Street:	<b>Lincoln</b>
House Number:	<b>525</b>
Farm:	<b>No</b>
Inferred Residence in 1935:	<b>Redwood Falls, Kandiyohi, Minnesota</b>
Residence in 1935:	<b>Redwood Falls, Kandiyohi, Minnesota</b>
Resident on farm in 1935:	<b>No</b>
Sheet Number:	<b>4A</b>
Number of Household in Order of Visitation:	<b>100</b>
Father's Birthplace:	<b>Kansas</b>
Mother's Birthplace:	<b>Kansas</b>
Occupation:	<b>Sales Clerk</b>
House Owned or Rented:	<b>Rented</b>
Value of Home or Monthly Rental if Rented:	<b>15</b>
Attended School or College:	<b>No</b>
Highest Grade Completed:	<b>High School, 4th year</b>



Hours Worked Week Prior to Census:	54	
Class of Worker:	Wage or salary worker in private work	
Weeks Worked in 1939:	38	
Income:	684	
Income Other Sources:	Yes	
Native Language:	English	
Veteran:	No	
Social Security Number:	Yes	
Usual Occupation:	Sales Clerk	
Usual Industry:	Retail Grocery	
Usual Class of Worker:	Wage or salary worker in private work	
Neighbors:		
Household Members:	Name	Age
	<u>Noble W Starr</u>	20
	<u>June L Starr</u>	20
	<u>Thomas Starr</u>	8/12

**Source Citation:** Year: 1940; Census Place: Pasadena, Los Angeles, California; Roll: T627\_241; Page: 44; Enumeration District: 19-475.

**Source Information:**

Ancestry.com. 1940 United States Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2012.

Original data: United States of America, Bureau of the Census. *Sixteenth Census of the United States, 1940*. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1940. T627, 4.643 rolls.

**Description:**

The 1940 United States Federal Census is the largest census released to date and the most recent census available for public access. The census gives us a glimpse into the lives of Americans in 1940, with details about a household's occupants that include birthplaces, occupations, education, citizenship, and income.

© 2013, The Generations Network, Inc.



FIND A GRAVE



Actions

- [Begin New Search](#)
- [Refine Last Search](#)
- [Cemetery Lookup](#)
- [Add Burial Records](#)
- [Help with Find A Grave](#)

Find all **Borkenhagens** in:

- [Saint Anthony de Padua Catholic Church Columbarium](#)
- [Wickenburg](#)
- [Maricopa County](#)
- [Arizona](#)
- [Find A Grave](#)

[Top Contributors](#)

[Success Stories](#)

[Discussion Forums](#)

[Find A Grave Store](#)

[Support Find A Grave](#)

[Log In](#)



# Eileen Borkenhagen

[Memorial](#) [Photos](#) [Flowers](#)

[Share](#) [Edit](#)

[Learn about upgrading this memorial...](#)

Birth: Nov. 26, 1912  
Death: Feb. 2, 1988



Added by: JAMES HELLER

Family links:  
Spouse:  
George Borkenhagen (1916 - 2007)

Burial:  
[Saint Anthony de Padua Catholic Church Columbarium](#)  
Wickenburg  
Maricopa County  
Arizona, USA

Created by: [Pat R](#)  
Record added: Feb 03, 2011  
Find A Grave Memorial# 65150143

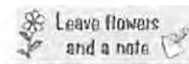
[Add a photo for this person](#)

[Request A Photo](#)

Photos may be scaled. Click on image for full size.



- JIM  
Added: Jul 26, 2011



### Advertisement

#### Vital Records Found For Eileen Borkenhagen in Arizona



1 **Death Certificates** found for Eileen Borkenhagen



6 **Marriage Certificates** found for Eileen Borkenhagen



3 **Birth Certificates** found for Eileen Borkenhagen



1 **Divorce Certificates** found for Eileen Borkenhagen

**11 Vital Records** for Eileen Borkenhagen

Sponsored by [Archives](#)

[Accuracy and Copyright Disclaimer](#)



## Social Security Death Index

Name: **Eileen Borkenhagen**  
SSN: **565-12-5195**  
Last Residence: **90020 Los Angeles, Los Angeles, California, United States of America**  
Born: **26 Nov 1912**  
Died: **2 Feb 1988**  
State (Year) SSN issued: **California (Before 1951)**

**Source Citation:** Number: *565-12-5195*; Issue State: *California*; Issue Date: *Before 1951*.

**Source Information:**

Ancestry.com. *Social Security Death Index* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2011.  
Original data: Social Security Administration. *Social Security Death Index, Master File*. Social Security Administration.

**Description:**

The Social Security Administration Death Master File contains information on millions of deceased individuals with United States social security numbers whose deaths were reported to the Social Security Administration. Birth years for the individuals listed range from 1875 to last year. Information in these records includes name, birth date, death date, and last known residence.

© 2013, The Generations Network, Inc.



My daily Morning Prayer  
Each day my spirit is tasting and  
closer to the end of my time  
on this earth. From now on I  
will be thinking about the way  
God has planned everything  
for me. I will be very happy  
to accept any suffering of  
any kind to help others.  
I hope my spirit will live for  
ever in my children and their  
children on down thru the  
time God wills it. I will make  
good use of the precious time  
you have in your short life  
on this earth. I will always be  
with you in spirit, where ever you  
are, as God plans it.  
Dear God I am so very thankful  
that I had the privilege to  
be given six precious lives to  
love, to care for, and to teach  
them to love you & love another.

My spirit helps me to think  
about my will to help others and  
apply the Golden Rule,  
I hope and pray that my children  
will always love each other.  
Please always keep in touch  
& help one another, that is my  
life long prayer and wish for  
you all. God bless you always  
and keep you.  
All my love always  
Your Mother.

## Deaths

### *Evangeline Bowers*

Evangeline Bowers died Aug. 3, 1992, at Islands' Convalescent Center.

She was born October 28, 1891, in Glenco, Minnesota. Her parents were pioneers and early settlers in that area. Mrs. Bowers trained as a teacher and taught public school in Minnesota. She married Charles Borkenhagen, a part-owner of a men's clothing store in Hutchinson, where they made their home and raised a family of six children.

Survivors include two daughters, Mrs. Arthur Chase Jr. of Yucaipa, Calif. and Mrs. Noble Starr of Friday Harbor; four sons, E. George Borkenhagen of Phoenix; James L. Borkenhagen of Santa Clara; David E. Borkenhagen of Huntington Beach; and D.A. Borkenhagen of Sonora, Calif. In addition to 39 grandchildren, she had great and great-great grandchildren.

Mrs. Bowers was a member of St. Francis parish in Friday Harbor. Before residing at the Islands' Convalescent Center she made her home with Noble and June Starr of Friday Harbor.

My daily Morning Prayer

Each day my spirit is taking me closer to the end of my time on this earth. From now on I will be thinking about the way God has planned everything for me. I will be very happy to accept any suffering I can endure to help others for my whole life of wrong doing. I hope my spirit will live forever in my children and their children on down thru the time God wills it.

I pray that you all will make good use of the precious time you have in your short life on this earth. I will always be with you in Spirit, where ever you are, as God plans it.

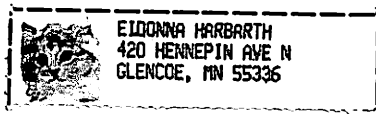
Hear God I am so very thankful that I had the privilege to be given six precious lives to love, to care for, and to teach them to love you & one another.

My spirit helps me to think about my will to help others and apply the Golden Rule.

I hope and pray that my children will always love each other.

Please always keep in touch & help one another, that is my life long prayer and wish for you all. God bless you always and bless you.

All my love always  
Your Mother.



June 10, 1993

Dear David,

Just to let you know I received your letter. The marker was brought to the cemetery before Memorial Day.

It will be cemented in as soon as they can make the rounds. I took a picture of it and sent it to Peter. I'm not a great camera bug, but there is proof that it is here. It wasn't the cold weather, but the wet spring we had that delayed everything. When it is so wet, the cemeteries or should I say the "boards" will not let the companies set. They didn't even bury the last ones that were kept in the holding vault until the middle of May. Last year also was wet, but they buried the last part of April into May. The heavy equipment sinks down, & the lawn mowers got stuck. Will let you know when completed.

*Eldonna*



6-6-93

Dear Peter,

Just thought I would send you a photo of the marker. It isn't a very good picture. I'm not very good with a camera, and I guess I opened the back before I had all the film turned back, therefore the red look on half of it. Sorry. They staked its placement just south of the existing one instead west of it. They want to keep them in a straight line, looks better, and it is also easier to cut that way. Hope that is okay with you.

El. Donna

JULY 30, 1993

Dear David,

Just a short note to let you know that your mother's marker is set. I'm sorry it took so long. I'm in the process of looking for another company.

Only trouble I have, the ones I have checked with so far are more expensive than WINONA is. I know they had a bad year for setting but this took too long to please me.

Thank you for your trust in me, I did all I could (a number of phone calls).

If you and your family have any need where I could possibly help you with again, please check with me first. I might be with some one else, with better service.

Enjoyed working with you.

El Donna Harbarth

*El Donna*

Balance due \$215.00

# Harpel Bros., Inc.

2305 East 10th Street • Glencoe, Minnesota 55336

*Mrs Starr -  
Thought you  
might like a  
copy of this*

*Keith LaRue*

January 19th, 1990

Keith LaRue  
Evans Funeral Chapel  
1105 32nd Street  
Anacortes, Washington 98221

Dear Mr. La Rue:

I am enclosing information as per your request of January 16th, 1990. Our cemetery records show the following information on the Gazin family lot.

Lot # 2	Section:
1.	Mary Gazin 1901
2.	Louis Gazin 1924
3.	Christine Gazin 1930
4.	Barbara Bauer 1893
5.	Lois Gazin 1975
6.	Open Lot ----
7.	Open Lot ----
8.	Charles Borkenhagen 1936

It appears that lot/spare # 6 & 7 are open for E. Bawer.

If there are any futhur questions please feel free to call me.

James W. Harpel  
*James W. Harpel*  
Glencoe, Minnesota 55336



Chevrolet • Oldsmobile • Pontiac • Buick • Chevrolet Trucks



## I CAN HARDLY WAIT TO BE A LITTLE OLD LADY

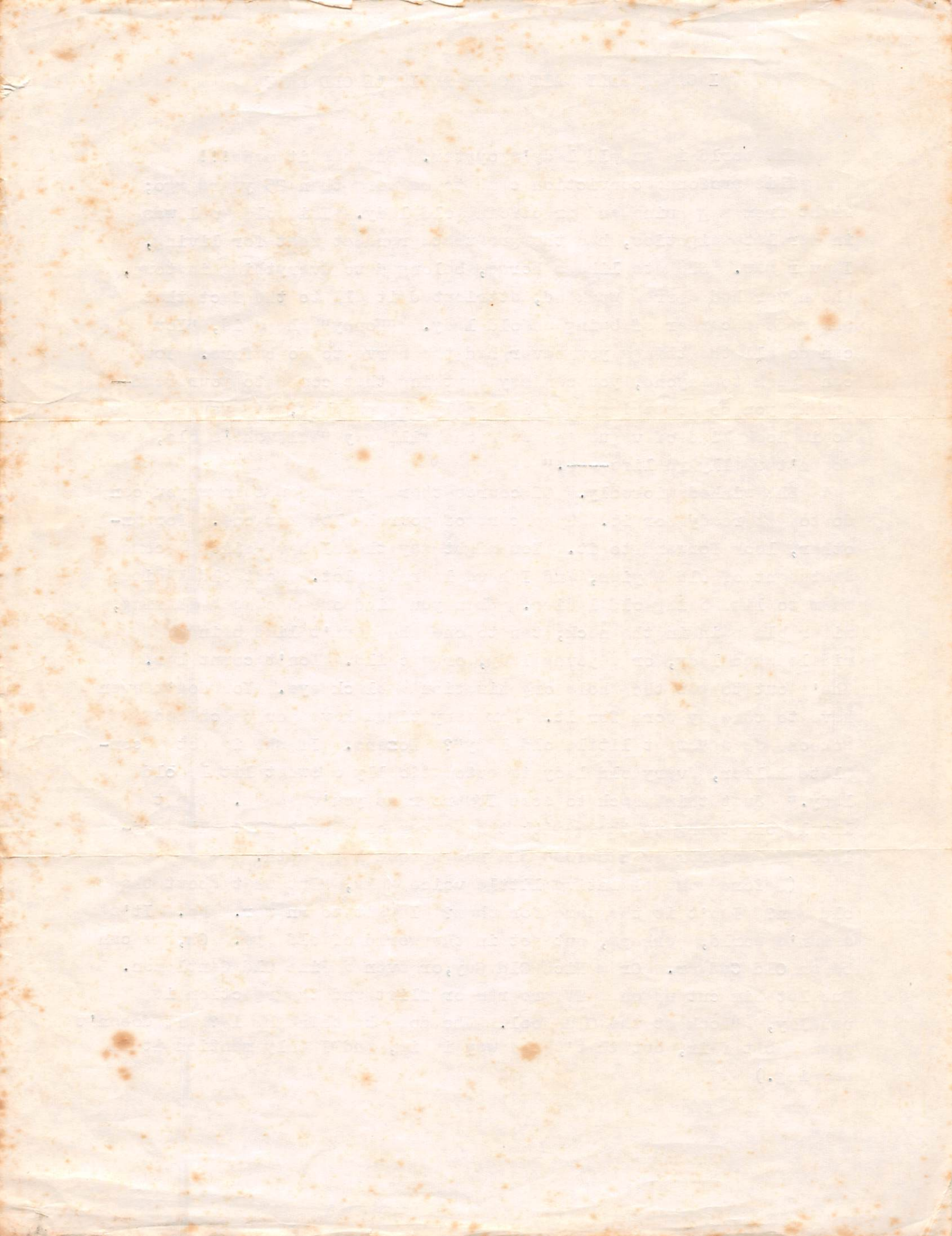
The world is an old lady's oyster. She has it made!!!

This profound conviction came to me more than 25 years ago; right from a genuine and practicing old lady. This old soul was in her late eighties, had the greatest grandest zest for living, I ever saw. She ate like a horse, belonged to everything in town. She never had a free weekend, attributed it all to the fact that she made a career of being an old lady. "Honey" she said, "You can do all the things you never had the nerve to do before. You can speak to anyone, you can say anything that comes to your head-- and if you do something that is really too naughty, all you have to do is look kind of vague and everyone will say "Well she's old, she doesn't really realize----."

She winked wickedly. Of course there are a few things you can do to get ready for it. Take care of your health for one. For another, look forward to it. You might say that I have since become a student of old layism, and I have learned alot. Most old ladies seem to like being old ladies. When you find one who is a whining, miserable pain in the neck, ten to one she didn't like being a middle aged lady, or a young lady, or a child. Don't count her. She's out to get the whole organization a black eye. You don't even have to take my word for it. How many times have you described someone as a "sweet little old lady"? Dozens. If she is not a complete heller, every old lady is automatically a "sweet little old lady." Just think back to some TV programs you've seen. Sweet little old thing up there with the master of ceremonies! The audience is for her even before she has opened her mouth.

(Before some plaintive little voice asks, "But what about the old men? Isn't it the same for them? I want to answer. No. It's a man's world, perhaps, but not in the world of old age. Oh, he can be an Old Codger. Or a Nice Old Guy, or even a Fine Old Gentleman. But let him cut up on a TV program or flirt and the reaction is usually, "Look at the Old Fool. Who does he think he is? It doesn't seem a bit fair, but that's the way it is, and I only mention it in passing.)







The nice thing about the old lady business is the latitude. You can even choose your own type. You don't have to be the Spring Byington or the Billy Burke type. The old lady who first gave me the idea, was definitely the Edna May Oliver type right down to the black umbrella. If you happen to be plump, the Dear Old White-Aproned Grandmother with the cookie jar may be for you. Or if you have always been two-fisted, you can still come into your own by being the Gruff Crusty ~~type~~ but with the Heart of Gold type. If you are tired of doing things for yourself, you can be the Sweet, Helpless type. In fact you can even let go completely and be the Absent-minded Sloppy type.

Who else can get on a bus, clad in an old wool skirt, pajama top, feather boa, sneakers, battered old straw hat, and carrying a shopping bag, bunch of grapes, and a roll of chicken wire, and be treated like Queen Victoria? An Old Lady---that's who?

Esthetically, of course, the Billy Burke and Spring Byington types are the acme of perfection. But almost in the same class is the Gentlewoman of the Old School. The Dowager Queen comes along in this category too. Or maybe you don't fit into any of these pictures. For myself, I have come to no conclusion except that I'm going to be waiting for it with a complete supply of ammunition.

Everyday thousands of dollars are spent by women who are trying to hang onto youth. Thousands of articles and books are written on the fascinating subject of staying young. I wish someone would honestly tell me why. There is such joy at every age that I cannot imagine wanting to hold onto one phase of life at the expense of another. A person may want to stay young in heart and mind; but why must she stay young in face? There is real beauty in age if we will allow such a thing in our lives. I know. I've seen it. I am aiming to have it too.

Stay young if you want to. I am going to get out my laces and lavender in a few years and have a ball!!!!!!

\*\*\*Old Molly Crow---



Health Plan  
Natal Home

under 50 \$ 4.00

Boy 3318

Woollywooly Station  
Los Angeles  
Calif. 90028

Recognition & Station  
Volunteer  
\$5.00 65 400-

Card to Joan  
Candy

"BIRKHEADS"

JANUARY	Susan Scala	1-5-43
	Sasha Goltart	1-8-73
	Art Chase	1-10-25
	Laura Borkenhagen	1-27-58
	Jason Goltart	1-31-72
FEBRUARY	Corri Will	2-15-51
	David Borkenhagen	2-18-30
	Mellisa Borkenhagen	2-19-83
	Mae Chase	2-21-27
	Craig Starr	2-21-63
MARCH	Adam Will	3-1-72
	Andrew Reimherr	3-3-50
APRIL	Nigel Starr	4-3-68
	Michael Borkenhagen	4-4-77
	Jeremy Sundquist	4-6-70
	Lucille Borkenhagen	4-7-22
	Theresa Hioki	4-9-86
	Brian Borkenhagen	4-9-65
	Edwin Ajimine	4-26-50
MAY	Sean Borkenhagen	5-5-87
	James Borkenhagen	5-12-24
	Jamie Starr	5-12-76
	Carl Will	5-18-51
	Sheena Reimherr	5-18-84
	Tyler Sullivan	5-20-65
	Shari Borkenhagen	5-25-64
JUNE	June Starr	6-16-19
	Synthia Borkenhagen	6-13-51
	Lisa Hioki	6-20-48
JULY	George Borkenhagen	7-3-16
	Jonathan Hioki	7-13-84
	Timothy Reimherr	7-15-76
	Thomas Starr	7-21-39
	Cathleen Borkenhagen	7-22-54
	James Borkenhagen (Jr.)	7-26-49
AUGUST	Lisa Borkenhagen	8-1-57
	Jerry Morton	8-5-51
	Curtis Chase	8-7-64
	Elinore Borkenhagen	8-9-27
	Peter Borkenhagen	8-12-30
SEPTEMBER	Westly Diskin	9-5-77
	Sadie Diskin	9-13-72
	Carla Chase	9-15-52
	Jason Green	9-19-85
	Carri Chase	9-22-55
	Benjamin Will	9-25-77
	David Ballentine	9-30-71
OCTOBER	William Scala	10-3-41
	Stephen Borkenhagen	10-12-52
	Elizabeth Borkenhagen	10-12-62
	Christi Jaeger	10-13-47
	Noble Starr	10-19-19
	Heather Moench	10-19-71
	Teri Jaeger	10-19-75
	Tiffany Sullivan	10-24-62
	Debra Green	10-24-61
	John Jaeger	10-28-46
	Grandma Bowers	10-28-1891
NOVEMBER	Justin Reimherr	11-4-78
	Connie Ajimine	11-8-49
	Mathew Borkenhagen	11-8-81
	Erin Jaeger	11-9-70
	Marsha Moench	11-11-42
	Nigel Roberts	11-11-57
	Cathy Reimherr	11-17-48
	Amy Starr	11-18-66
	Edwin Hioki	11-25-56
	Julie Scala	11-30-65
DECEMBER	Eric Borkenhagen	12-8-63
	Lora Borkenhagen	12-14-62
	Pam Starr	12-17-( )
	Ann Borkenhagen	12-19-69
	Johnathan Green	12-29-81
	Christopher Scala	12-31-63



3-29-87

Dear Dave, El, et al;

How are you today? I am fine, busy, happy and tending a very small amount of H/H.

It is heard that Mae's Clan-Bake Reunion was a great success! - I am now awaiting some photos. "I went there!" (as you know) Jim called me upon their return and exclaimed that all went well. "I am very happy

I am still into "Roots" and am now into the Borkenhagens. I have located 2 Borkenhagens who are sons of our Grandmother's 2<sup>ed</sup> marriage. The 2 Borks are ~~our~~ <sup>our</sup> 1/2 brothers to our dad. Confusing? Very interesting!! I am getting more! -

2-

Since your family is the only one that I can't seem to find cards on. (I have inclosed). Although, somehow, I had thought I had received some from you, I can't find em.

When I get your cards back, Our family of Berk's will be done. I'll then mastermind "sheets" from the cards and send out copies.

I am also working on "Our Dads" 1/2 brothers & ~~the~~ sister of Berk's. (our "half" cousins) they are somewhat the age of our family. ↙

Have a Beautiful Day!

Brotherly Love,  
Peter.

# Relatives

Please add;

Bar est

Heinmiller

Bauer

Humbert

Bellfy

Bize

Jaeger

Borkenhagen

Jeannin

Bowers

Jeske

Jolitz

CANTON

Chase

Kelm

Kingsbury

Diskin

Lorain

ECAROT

Lourseatte

EVANS

Moench

Fallon

Moisson

Fernette

Morton

Fontaine

Fry

Newton

Nicoles

Gazin

Golgart

Ohland

Green

Gudin

Reihmierz

Scala

Schaefer

Southard

Sullivan

Sunquist

Starr

Violet

Wegmann

Will



## FAMILY OF

Charles August Borkenhagen + Evangeline Barbara Gazin

B. 8-19-1890

B. 10-28-1891

D. 9-20-1936

M.

7-15-1914

- Eugene George  
B. 7-13-1916

- June Lois  
B. 6-16-1916

-1919

- James Lowel  
B. 5-12-1924

- May Joyce  
B. 2-21-1927

- David Earl  
B. 2-18-1930

- Duane August  
B. 8-12-1931

Key (2)

Eugene George Borkenhagen + Lorraine .....  
B. 7-13-1916 B. 7-10-1920

M  
1942

Marsha Borkenhagen + Dennis Sullivan  
B. 11-11-1942 B.

M  
.....

#1  
Tiffany Sullivan + Ryan Rubens  
B. 10-24-62 B.

father Wayne Rubens  
mar 23 1980

M  
2-20-91

.....  
B. 11-.....-91  
Tyler Sullivan  
B. 5-20-65

#2 Forest Benjamin Wax  
nov 12 91  
#3 - Sophia Joy Wax  
july 26, 94

Marsha Sullivan + David Moench  
B.

M  
.....

- Heather - 10-19-1972
- David - 9-30-1978
- Andrew - 5-20-1980
- Emily - 3-19-1982

Eugene George + Eileen Vance B. 11-26-1915 D. 2-2-1988  
Eugene George + Orfilia Diaz B. 3-13-1937

James Lowel Borkenhagen + Lucille Barisich  
B. 5-12-1924 B. 4-7-22

M  
6-20-1948

James Michael Borkenhagen + Donna K. ....Presson  
B. 7-26-1949 B.

M  
7-31-88

Madeline K. .... Borkenhagen  
B. 3-13-1990

Cynthia Ann Borkenhagen  
B. 6-13-1951

Steven Charles Borkenhagen + Cathleen Hayes  
B. 10-29-1952 B.

M

.....

Michael Austin Borkenhagen  
B. 4-14-1977

Mathew James Borkenhagen  
B. 11-8-1981

Mellisa Jennifer Borkenhagen  
B. 2-19-1983

Maxwell .. Borkenhagen  
B.

Lisa Elizabeth Borkenhagen + Edwin Hoiki  
B. 8-1-1957 B. 11-25-1956

M

.....

Jonathan David Hoiki  
B.

Theresa Louise Hoiki  
B.

Adam Hoiki  
B.

Laura E..... Borkenhagen + Niguel Roberts  
B. 1-27-1958 B. 11-11-1959

M

-----

Lucy .... Roberts  
B.

Becky Roberts  
B.

May Joyce Borkehagen + Arthur Rolland Chase  
B. 2-21-1927                      B. 1-10-1925

M  
9-8-1946

Christi Lea Chase + Paul Phillip Jaeger  
B. 10-13-1947                      B. 10-28-1946

M  
.....

Erin .... Jaeger  
B. 11-9-1970

Teri .... Jaeger  
B. 10-19-1975

Cathy Lynn Chase + John Sunquist  
B. 11-17-1948                      B.

M  
10-17-1968

Jeremy John Sunquist  
B. 4-6-1970

Cathy Lyn Sunquist + Andrew Robert Reimherr  
B. 3-30-1950

M  
6-20-1975

Timothy Andrew Reimherr  
B. 7-15-1976

Justin David Reimherr  
B. 11-4-1975

Forest Paul Reimherr  
B. 1-21-81  
D. 1-26-81

Sheena May Reimherr  
B. 5-18-1985

Connie Lianne Chase + Edwin .... Ajimine  
B. 11-8-1949                      B. ....

M  
6-11-1983

Sadie Ajimine + Jimmie .... Dickerson  
B. 9-13-1972

M  
7-20-1991

Tyler  
B. 2-17-1991



Westly Nicholas Ajimine  
B. 9-5-1977

Amy Ajimine  
B. 9-12-1989

— Corri Lorayn Chase + Carlon Eugene Will  
B. 2-15-1951                      B. 5-18-1951

— M  
9-18-1971

— Adam Justin Will  
B. 3-1-1972

— Benjamin Lee Will  
B. 9-25-1977

— Carla Louise Chase + Kenneth Eugene Golgart  
B. 9-15-1952                      B.  
D. 8-6-1972

— M.  
9-4-1971

— Jason Elton Golgart  
B. 1-31-1972

— Sasha Elise Golgart  
B. 1-8-1973

— Carla Louise Golgart + Jerry Daniel Morton  
B. 9-15-1952                      B. 8-5-1951

— M.  
9-17-1977

— Carri Linay Chase + Steven Anthony Sianez  
B. 9-22-1956                      B. 6-26-1965

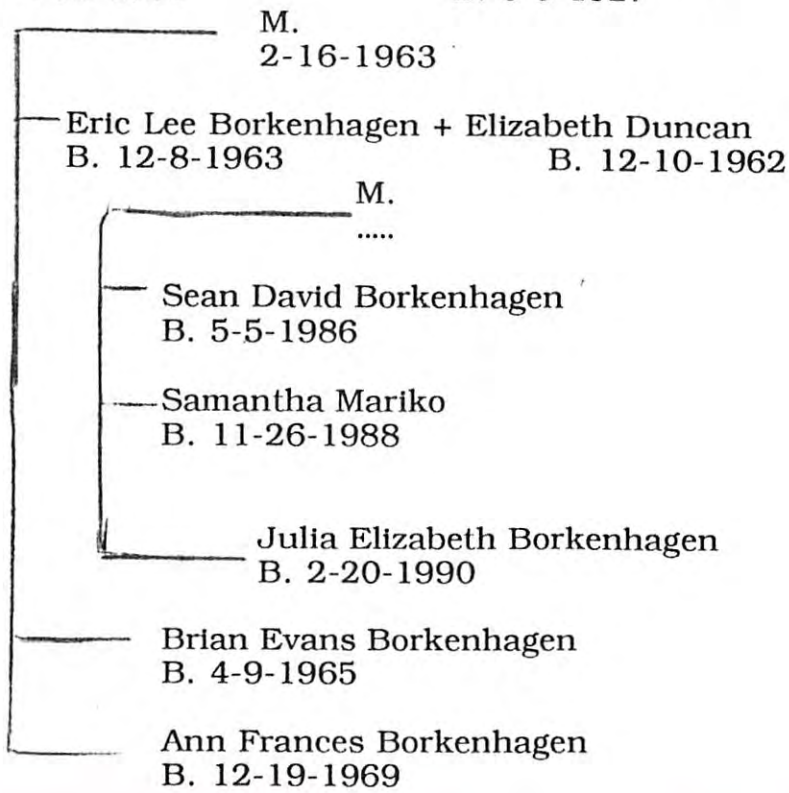
— M.  
.....

— Brent Arthur Sianez  
B. 3-14-1989

— Curtis Leon Chase + Debra L. Barrett  
B. 8-7-1964

M. ....  
Divorced .....

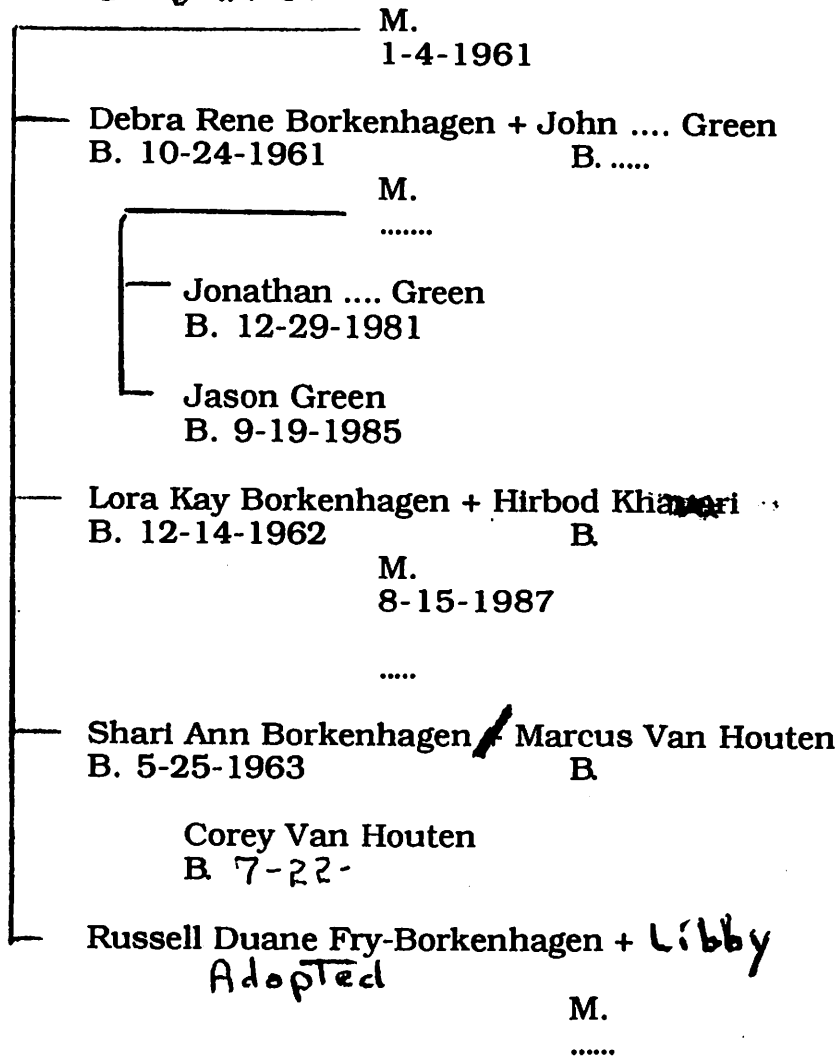
David Earl Borkenhagen + Elnore Marie Evans  
B. 2-18-1930                      B. 8-9-1927



If its not  
right or incomplete  
please let  
me know  
OK  
P

Duane August Borkenhagen + Donna Arlene Fry

B - 8-12-31



June Lois Borkenhagen + Noble White Starr  
B. 6-16-1919                      B. 10-19-1919

M  
9-6-1938

Thomas Charles Starr + Sandra Seliger  
B. 7-21-1939                      B. 2-15-1941

M  
1962

Craig Starr  
B. 2-21-63

Amy Starr  
B. 11-18-66

Thomas Charles Starr + Pamela Price  
B. 12-17-48

M  
.....

Nigel Starr  
B. 4-3-1968

Jamie Starr  
B. 5-12-1976

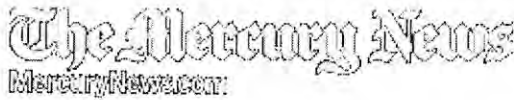
Susan Kay Starr + William Scala  
B. 1-5-1943                      B. 10-3-1941

M  
.....

Chris Scala  
B.

Julie Scala  
B.





caree

Stockton.com

SiliconValley.com

Viet

Nuevo Mundo

CENTRAL COAST TIMES

Help | Contact Us | Site Index | Archives | Place an Ad | Newspaper Subscriptions | News by Email

Search Last 7 Days

Back to Home > Opinion > Columnists >

Tuesday, Jun 03, 2003

Shopping

» Search Archives

# Leigh Weimers

Posted on Mon, Apr. 14, 2003

The Mercury News

Find a Job  
an Apart  
a Home,



## Friends of jazzman play musical wake

By Leigh Weimers  
Mercury News

Passersby in the vicinity of Eulipia last week might have been surprised to hear the sounds of live, down-home jazz coming from the stylish dinner house in the middle of the afternoon. It wasn't a scheduled performance, unfortunately, but tradition -- with a touch of coincidence. **Jim Borkenhagen**, one of Northern California's top New Orleans-style trumpet players, had passed away earlier in the week at 78 and had just been laid to rest. In the best jazz tradition, fellow musicians from all over then brought their memories and instruments to the restaurant to give their pal a proper musical wake. The coincidence? When Jim's son **Steve Borkenhagen** and partners founded Eulipia in 1977, they'd intended it to be a jazz hangout (the name comes from **Rahsaan Roland Kirk's** ``Theme for Eulipions''), but economic realities dictated that food come first. Thursday afternoon, jazz was back at the downtown restaurant -- and it never seemed more appropriate.

**CASH REGISTER:** The latest survey shows that more people in Silicon Valley are pessimistic about the economy, but that still isn't stopping them from giving to causes in which they believe. Silicon Valley Charity Ball Foundation's success so far with its no-ball strategy (there'll be no ball this year, but send in your charitable contributions anyway) is but one indication. Mountain View's Community School of Music and Arts' recent fundraiser, ``CSMA du Soleil," raised more money and had more people in attendance than ever before, reports spokeswoman **Evvy Schiffman**: nearly \$100,000 donated for arts education by a sellout crowd of 416. And little St. Leo's, the downtown San Jose Catholic parish overshadowed by the Cathedral Basilica of St. Joseph nearby, has managed to raise \$515,000 of the \$800,000 it seeks to retrofit its gym and other facilities for use by the school and the wider community. If you want to help, **Steve Houck** is the guy to contact at stleothegreat@sbcglobal.net.

Even Santa Clara County's employees -- working under a budget that doesn't know where or if its next penny is coming from -- set a record with their annual combined-giving campaign. They gave charities

COI

» Send a  
editor

» Email

» Yellow

» Discus

» Map a

» Mercu  
Mortg.

Spon:

Habita  
Huma  
Donate  
Habita  
charitie  
deduct  
www.don

Donat

100%  
Deduc  
Donati  
Pickup  
Hassle  
www.gifts

Ameri  
Societ  
Ala...

- Find it Fast
- Traffic Reports
  - Weather
  - News
  - Obituaries
  - Editorials
  - Classifieds
  - Sports
  - Business
  - Entertainment
  - Lifestyles
  - Newspaper Ads Online

- News
- Local News
  - San Jose/Valley
  - Central Coast
  - Peninsula
  - Alameda County
  - California & the West
  - Nation/World
  - Obituaries
  - Education
  - Science & Health
  - Weird News
  - Special Reports
  - Iraq: The Aftermath
- Classifieds
- Automotive
  - Real Estate
  - Employment
  - Personals
- Opinion
- Perspective
  - Columnists
- Business
- Financial Markets
  - Technology
  - Personal Technology
  - Personal Finance
  - People and Events
  - Drive
  - Sports

HISTORY OF  
MC LEOD COUNTY  
MINNESOTA

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF  
FRANKLYN CURTISS-WEDGE

ASSISTED BY  
RETURN I. HOLCOMBE  
AND A LARGE CORPS OF LOCAL CONTRIBUTORS, EDITORS  
AND EXPERIENCED INVESTIGATORS

ILLUSTRATED

CHICAGO AND WINONA  
H. C. COOPER JR. & CO.  
1917

Kjorstad, her father being a prosperous farmer. He and his wife have two children: Elvern Mildred, born April 4, 1912, and Grace Elliot, born August 11, 1916.

**Charles A. Borkenhagen**, secretary and treasurer of the Square Clothing Company, of Hutchinson, Minn., a business man of high repute, was born in West Lynn, McLeod county, Minn., August 19, 1890. His parents were Edward and Augusta (Kelm) Borkenhagen, the father a native of Germany who came to America and died here in 1903. His widow subsequently married a Mr. Ohland and resides in Hutchinson. Charles A. Borkenhagen lived at home with his parents and attended the Hutchinson high school until 1905. He then began clerking for the Square Clothing Company, Inc., of Hutchinson, and was thus occupied until the spring of 1913, when the firm was reorganized, he becoming secretary and treasurer, which position he still holds. A bright and progressive young man, he has not only made his mark in the business world, but is an active member of the Union Club and a leader in all civic improvement movements. Mr. Borkenhagen was married, August 5, 1914, to Evangeline Gazin, of Glencoe, a daughter of Louis and Augusta (Bauer) Gazin, her father being one of the pioneer farmers of Glencoe township. Mr. and Mrs. Borkenhagen have a large circle of friends among the younger generation in Hutchinson.

**Henry G. Felepe**, proprietor of the City Shoe Shop, Hutchinson, was born in Rich Valley township, May 15, 1882. He is a son of Frank J. Felepe, a representative farmer of this township, who was born in Austria in 1840, came to the United States in 1870 and two years later to McLeod county, Minn., where he has since resided. Frank J. Felepe married Fanny Emponger, who died in 1904. Henry G. Felepe spent two years—1900 to 1902—in learning the shoemaker's trade. He then opened a shop for himself on North Main street, Hutchinson, where he was located until 1904, at which time he bought his present place, where he has since carried on business. This is a two-story, brick veneer building, 20x40 feet, with full basement and supplied with modern lighting and heating facilities. He carries only the best stock, which is the largest stock of men's and boys' shoes in the city. He employs one assistant in the store. Mr. Felepe was the first man in the city to install modern shoe machinery in his shop, having an electric finisher, repair jack and sole stitcher. He belongs to the Odd Fellows' lodge and Encampment at Hutchinson having passed all the chairs in each. He was married, June 9, 1914, to Alice Agnes Schuneman, of Hutchinson, daughter of James and Mary (Birkebeck) Schuneman, her father being a well known merchant of this city. He and his

Guest Book for  
**James Michael Borkenhagen**

Page 1 of 1

August 15, 2005

Jim,  
I didn't know you all that well, but I remember your cheerful face & friendly demeanor. Those who knew you far better are deeply touched & will carry on your dedicated work with East Side Adult Ed. You will be Greatly Missed! Our prayers go with Your Loved Ones & Family.  
**Melanie Molle (San Jose, CA )**  
Melaniemdance@yahoo.com

August 12, 2005

Although I have not seen Jim in years, I'll always remember him as a great guy: intelligent, warm, friendly, and just very cool! I met him during my stint at Eulipia.

My condolences to his family. You are all in my thoughts and prayers....  
**Jackie (Cunningham) Uribe (San Jose, CA )**  
jacquelineuribe@yahoo.com

August 11, 2005

Our thoughts and prayers go to your family. Maddie, we love you and are always here for you. Tammy, Kayla, Taylor & Ally  
**Tammy Shatting (Oakley, CA )**

August 11, 2005

Jim we all love you very much and you will be missed more than you will ever know. May God Bless all your loved ones.....  
**PAULINE LOPEZ (SAN JOSE, CA )**  
lopezp@esuhsd.org



Page: {1}

*Entries are free and are posted after being reviewed for appropriate content.*

Today's San Jose Mercury News notices

© Copyright 1999-2005 Legacy.com  
All Rights Reserved

BROUGHT TO

The Mercury News

< Return to

SIGN THE

This Guest Book will be maintained

August 15, 2005  
San Jose, CA

SPONSOR THE PERIODIC

VIEW THE GUEST BOOK  
SUBMIT A COMMENT

SEND A MESSAGE

● Send to me  
● Receive my e-mail  
● Print this page

Page 1 of 1  
Leg

Questions about this page?  
Contact the webmaster

Guest Book for James Michael Borkenhagen  
gu



[Obits in the news](#)  
[Search classifieds](#)

## Obituaries

 [View/Sign Guest Book](#)

### James Michael Borkenhagen

James Michael Borkenhagen All whose lives he touched are diminished by his passing. All will remember him lovingly. Beloved son of Lucille and the late James Lowell Borkenhagen, dedicated father of Madeline and Jamie, devoted brother of Cindy, Steve, Lisa and Laura, and loving uncle of Michael, Matthew, Melissa, Max, Jonathan, Theresa, Adam, Becky, Lucie and Amy.

In lieu of flowers, donations may be made to the Free Tibet Campaign, 28 Charles Square, London, N1 6HT, United Kingdom. Private services have been held.

Published in the San Jose Mercury News on 8/11/2005.

[Guest Book](#) • [Flowers](#) • [Gift Shop](#)

---

 [Printer-friendly version](#)

 [E-mail to a friend](#)

Today's San Jose Mercury News notices

---

Questions about death notices or Guest Books?  
[Contact Legacy.com](#)

Powered By **Legacy.com**  
*obituaries nationwide*

## CHRISTENING DRESS

**This dress is believed to have been made by Christine A. Bauer Gazin (1854-1930), the mother of Augusta Barbara Evangeline Gazin Borkenhagen.**

It was used for the Christening (Baptism) of the six children of Charles A. Borkenhagen and Evangeline Gazin Borkenhagen:

Eugene George (1916), June L. (1919), James Lowell (1924), Mae Joyce (1927), David Earl (1930), Duane Augustus "Pete" (1931)

For the seven children of Arthur R. Chase and Mae Borkenhagen Chase: Christi Lee (1947), Cathy Lynn (1948), Connie Lianne (1949), Corri Lorayn (1951), Carla Louise (1952), Carrie Linnay (1955), Curtis Leon (1964)

For the three children of David E. Borkenhagen and Eleanor Evans Borkenhagen: Lee (1963), Brian Evans (1965), Ann Frances (1969)

*Long lost relatives??*



-May 2002

### **Lucille M. Borkenhagen**

Beloved wife, mother, and friend. Born April 7, 1922 to Croatian immigrants Nicholas and Madeline Barisich. She joined her devoted husband and our dear Lord on Christmas Day, 2006. Loving sister to Paul, Larry, Nick, and Margaret. Lucille married James L. Borkenhagen, the love of her life, on June 20, 1948. Lucille and Jim raised five children, James M., Cindy, Steve, Lisa, and Laura and twelve grandchildren, Madeline, Jamie, Michael, Matthew, Melissa, Maxwell, Jon, Theresa, Adam, Becky, Lucie, and Amy. Lucille was first and foremost a wife and mother. Her life was spent caring for her family. She will be dearly missed by all who knew her.

Private services to be held. In lieu of flowers, donations may be made to Sacred Heart Community Service, 1381 S. First Street, San Jose, CA, 95110. (408) 278-2160

*Ann has dress in box in attic*

- 
- 1— Louis Mathias GAZIN (1857)
    - sp- Christina A. BAUER (1854)
      - 2— Charles Edward GAZIN (1878)
      - 2— Henry Joseph GAZIN (1880)
      - 2— Samuel Lewis GAZIN (1883)
      - 2— Lois Martha GAZIN (1886)
      - 2— Augusta Barbara Evangeline GAZIN (1891)
        - sp- Charles August BORKENHAGEN (1890)
          - 3— Eugene George BORKENHAGEN (1916)
          - 3— June L. BORKENHAGEN (1919)
          - 3— James Lowell BORKENHAGEN (1924)
          - 3— Mae JOYCE BORKENHAGEN (~~1924~~) 1927
          - 3— David Earl BORKENHAGEN (1930)
            - sp- Eleanor Marie EVANS (1927)
              - 4— Eric Lee BORKENHAGEN (1963)
                - sp- Elizabeth Nadia DUNCAN (1962)
                  - 5— Sean David BORKENHAGEN (1987)
                  - 5— Samantha Mariko BORKENHAGEN (1988)
                  - 5— Julia Elizabeth BORKENHAGEN (1989)
                - 4— Brian EVANS BORKENHAGEN (1965)
                - 4— Ann Frances BORKENHAGEN (1969)
                  - sp- Anthony Hamilton DE NICOLA (1967)
                    - 5— Bryan David DENICOLA (1998)
              - 3— Duane Augustus "PETE" BORKENHAGEN (1931)
    - 2— Anna GAZIN (1895)

---

ancestry

## California Marriage Index, 1960-1985

Name: **Laura E Borkenhagen**  
Age: **25**  
Est. Birth: **abt 1959**  
Spouse Name: **Nigel J Roberts**  
Spouse Age: **26**  
Date: **3 Mar 1984**  
Location: **Santa Clara**

**Source Information:**

This record is from the California Marriage Index, 1960-1985, available at [www.ancestry.com](http://www.ancestry.com). The original data source is the California Marriage Index, 1960-1985, available at [www.ancestry.com](http://www.ancestry.com). The original data source is the California Marriage Index, 1960-1985, available at [www.ancestry.com](http://www.ancestry.com).

**Description:**

This database contains marriage records for the state of California from 1960 to 1985. The records are indexed by name, date, and location. The records are available for viewing and downloading on Ancestry.com. The records are available for viewing and downloading on Ancestry.com.

© 2010, The Generations Network, Inc.





ancestry

## California Marriage Index, 1960-1985

Name: **Lisa E Borkenhagen**  
Age: **23**  
Est. Birth: **abt 1958**  
Spouse Name: **Edwin R Hioki**  
Spouse Age: **25**  
Date: **30 May 1981**  
Location: **Santa Clara**

**Source Information:**

Ancestry.com, California Marriage Index, 1960-1985, database on-line, Provo, Utah: Ancestry.com, n.d., accessed 10/2/2007.

Original data source: California Department of Public Health, California Marriage Index, 1960-1985, Santa Clara County, California.

**Description:**

This database contains statewide records of marriages performed in California between 1960 and 1985. Information that may be found in this database includes the names of the bride and groom, the bride's maiden name, and the marriage date.

© 2010, The Generations Network, Inc.

**borkenhb\_verizon\_mail**

---

**From:** "Karen Lemelin" <klemelin@sbcglobal.net>  
**To:** "borkenhb\_verizon\_mail" <borkenhb@verizon.net>  
**Sent:** Sunday, April 15, 2012 12:58 PM  
**Subject:** RE: Norwegian roots

Hello Eleanor, Thanks for the response. My Herich Borkenhagen was actually born in Pommerran, Germany also in 1634 then came to Norway after the war. I think it was von Borkenhagen actually. Wow 49 years of marriage. I would have been married 46 years this year but my husband died 20 years ago. Thirty of us from CGS are leaving next Sunday for Salt Lake City to do a week of research. I am planning to look into my German roots this time. Good luck to you, too. Karen

---

**From:** borkenhb\_verizon\_mail [mailto:borkenhb@verizon.net]  
**Sent:** Sunday, April 15, 2012 10:36 AM  
**To:** Karen Lemelin  
**Subject:** Re: Norwegian roots

Good Morning Karen,

My husband David's father, Charles August Borkenhagen, was born in Acoma Township MN in 1890. Charles's father, Edward Borkenhagen, was born in Germany in 1843. It doesn't sound like there is a connection with your Norwegian Borkenhagen line, but it never hurts to ask.

As a 3rd generation San Franciscan, I cherish my membership in CGS, as I have lived in Huntington Beach, Orange County, since my marriage to David 49 years ago.

Happy hunting,

Eleanor Evans Borkenhagen

----- Original Message -----

**From:** Karen Lemelin  
**To:** [borkenhb@verizon.net](mailto:borkenhb@verizon.net)  
**Sent:** Saturday, April 14, 2012 7:13 PM  
**Subject:** Norwegian roots

Hello, I am the new corresponding secretary for CGS and I happened to notice your last name. I spent many years trying to link my Norwegian family to the Borkenhagens as we knew it was a family name. Finally, I found the connection to Henrik Borkenhagen through his daughter Mille from Bronnoy, Norway where my great-grandfather was born. I don't know if you are from the same line but thought I would say hello. Karen

HAPPY NEW YEAR

13 Jan 1998

Evelyn Borkenhagen  
623 13th St.  
Huntington Beach, CA 92648-4039

Dear Evelyn,

Ever since I saw your name listed as a new member of McHenry County Illinois Genealogical Society I have thought about writing to the society for your address. Now I found it in the latest quarterly which I received yesterday.

Are you in any way connected with the enclosed SCHUMACHER family which was in Lake County, IL briefly from 1856 to about 1876? The second daughter married August Borkenhagen and I have never been able to find any information on the family. This family is related to my families in Germany.

Borkenhagen is not a very common name.

Enclosed is a SASE for your reply.

Sincerely,

*Rosemary (Cosman) Moody*

Rosemary H. Moody  
23314 Saticoy St.  
Canoga Park, CA 91304-5311



HUSBAND John SCHUMACHER-3273

BIRTH: 10 May 1824 PLACE: Weiler,Mayen,Rheinland,Ger  
 CHR.: PLACE: Weiler,Mayen,Rheinland,Ger  
 MAR.: 6 Feb 1849 PLACE: Weiler,Mayen,Rheinland,Ger  
 DEATH: 7 Oct 1872 PLACE: Johnsbuurg,McHenry,IL  
 BURIAL: PLACE:

FATHER: Nicolas SCHUMACHER-3280  
 OTHER WIVES:

MOTHER: Barbara HILT-3279

Parent Link Type: (B)

Parents' MRIN: 1323

WIFE Anna Margaretha WAGNER-3271

BIRTH: 30 Apr 1828 PLACE: Luxem,Mayen,Rheinland,Ger  
 CHR.: PLACE: Weiler,Mayen,Rheinland,Ger  
 DEATH: PLACE: U.S.  
 BURIAL: PLACE:

FATHER: Mathias WAGNER-3270  
 OTHER HUSBANDS:

MOTHER: Maria Catherine STEFFENS-502

Parent Link Type: (B)

Parents' MRIN: 1318

## CHILDREN

1. NAME: Christina SCHUMACHER-19223

Parent Link Type: (B)

--- BIRTH: 19 Sep 1851 PLACE: Weiler,Mayen,Rheinland,Ger  
 F CHR.: PLACE: Weiler,Mayen,Rheinland,Ger  
 MAR.: PLACE:  
 DEATH: 19 Mar 1856 PLACE: Johnsbuurg,McHenry,IL  
 BURIAL: PLACE: Johnsbuurg,McHenry,IL  
 SPOUSE:

2. NAME: Anna Maria SCHUMACHER-19224

Parent Link Type: (B)

--- BIRTH: 12 Sep 1853 PLACE: Weiler,Mayen,Rheinland,Ger  
 F CHR.: PLACE: Weiler,Mayen,Rheinland,Ger  
 MAR.: 24 Feb 1876 PLACE: Johnsbuurg,McHenry,IL  
 DEATH: PLACE:  
 BURIAL: PLACE:  
 SPOUSE: August BORKENHAGEN-19225 MRIN: 6618

HUSBAND John SCHUMACHER-3273

## NOTES:

Arr NY, 31 Jan 1856, Bark Newgate; lived western Lake Co, IL on 1870 census

WIFE Anna Margaretha WAGNER-3271

CHILD 1 Christina SCHUMACHER-19223

CHILD 2 Anna Maria SCHUMACHER-19224

Records of: Rosemary H. Moody  
 23314 Saticoy St.  
 Canoga Park  
 CA 91304  
 (818) 348-8037

Parent Link Types: (B)=Biological, (A)=Adopted, (G)=Guardian, (C)=Challenged, (D)=Disproved

- FILE -

February 21, 1998

Dear Rosemary,

I was interested to receive your letter concerning my married name of Borkenhagen and my connection to Illinois. I'm sorry to report that I haven't done any genealogical work on my husband's family. I have been working on my family and since my mother's father, Nicholas C. Murray, was born in Harvard, Illinois, 7 Dec 1870, I joined the McHenry County Ill. Genealogical Society. They are a lovely group, based on the correspondence with them, but I have been unable to locate a birth record for my maternal grandfather. I have his marriage record to my grandmother, Nora J. Gallagher, in Hartford, Conn., 28 June 1893, and his death record in Cranston, R.I., April 7, 1900, but that is all I have.

As to the Borkenhagens, my husband David's brother Duane "Pete" Borkenhagen did a lot of work on their family. He has since died, but I have copies of what information he has located. I should caution you, however, that several of the dates and names I have personal knowledge of are incorrect, so proceed through this material with the idea that it may not be right. The last page is the Illinois Borkenhagens from the book "The Amazing Borkenhagens" which "Pete" bought. As noted, there are 11 pages of Wisconsin Borkenhagens. We and our two sons were the only Borkenhagens in the Orange County phone book up until a couple of years ago. Now there is one other family in the book. One of our sons has spoken with a member of this family. They are from Wisconsin and report the Borkenhagen family as being very common there, as the 11 pages would tend to substantiate.

I am sorry I am not able to provide the SCHUMACHER connection for you, but hope the enclosed will be of some use. If you would like the rest of the pages of "The Amazing Borkenhagens", just let me know. I'll be happy to send it.

Best wishes in your genealogy research!

Sincerely,

Eleanor Evans Borkenhagen  
623-13th Street  
Huntington Beach CA 92648-4039  
(714) 536-8523  
Member: McHenry County Illinois Genealogical Society  
& Orange County California Genealogical Society

26 Feb 1998

Dear Eleanor,

Many thanks for your speedy reply to my letter.

The August Borkenhagen I am looking for obviously is not a member of your husband's family. I do see the name August there so there could be a connection a little further back. Also August Borkenhagen was in Illinois by 1876. It looks like your family did not immigrate until 1883.

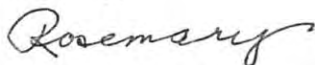
I thought I had searched the 1880 and/or 1900 soundex for Borkenhagen in Wisconsin. Perhaps I didn't or just did not find August & Anna Maria. I had done that shortly before I saw your name for the first time. I probably haven't done much real library research since about that time. I have only been to the local LDS family history center which doesn't have too much unless you order what you want.

Some of the Borkenhagens in Wisconsin are in The Family Tree Maker, World Family Tree program. I will check that for the names you sent me for Illinois Borkenhagens to see if they are connected to the Wisconsin bunch. My CD-rom drive is giving me trouble right now. I do notice that one of those person lives in Waukegan, IL. That is where I grew up and am hoping to get back there this Spring or in the Fall. We do have to make a trip back east in March to close down the estate of my husband's deceased cousin.

When I get caught up with entering my families in PAF, I will have to put in some library time. One thing I want to look for is the immigration of August Borkenhagen and his family. I can do that at the Thousand Oaks Library which is fairly easy for me to get to. Will let you know if I find him.

Again, thanks for your help. Please accept my contribution for postage. I wish I had a dime for every one of those SASEs I have sent out and never gotten a reply.

Sincerely,



Rosemary H. Moody  
23314 Saticoy St.  
Canoga Park, CA 91304-5311



May 23, 1998

FILE 2

Dear Rosemary,

Thank you for your nice letter of 26 Feb 1998 and for the enclosed stamps. Wouldn't it be interesting if your Borkenhagens were connected to my husband's family further back. Since you referred to Wisconsin Borkenhagens, I have photocopied the Wisconsin pages of "The Amazing Borkenhagens New World Registry" for you. Maybe you will find some ancestors there.

I have been going to the local LDS Family History Center one morning a week for more than a year now and have learned much about my family using film ordered from Salt Lake City. Some of it comes in just a week after I order it. I have been using census records, city directories, naturalization records, vital records, and am now getting into passenger lists. In fact I have so much information I haven't even gotten it entered into my PAF program. I just have an old Mac computer, but at least I can use it to write letters and do PAF.

After I got your first letter I was telling a friend in the Orange County Genealogical Society about hearing from you because of the Borkenhagen name, but through the McHenry County Genealogical Society and that you lived right here in Southern California. She asked what your name was and when I told her—she knows you! It is Rosanne Byrne, whom I have known for twenty years as our daughters were in Brownies together, and then our paths crossed again when I joined the local genealogical society. She said to say "hi" to you and that you two think you are distantly related. It is true what they say about "its a small world", isn't it.

Hope the enclosed is some help to you. Best wishes in your genealogy research!

Sincerely,

Eleanor Evans Borkenhagen  
623 - 13th Street  
Huntington Beach CA 92648-4039



Sun, Sep 1, 1996

Page 1

- 
- 1- Louis Mathais GAZIN (1857)
    - sp-Christine A. BAUER (1854)
  - 2- Augusta Barbara Evangeline GAZIN (1891)
    - sp-Charles August BORKENHAGEN (1890)
  - 3- Mae Joyce BORKENHAGEN (1927)
    - sp-Arthur Rolland CHASE (1925)
  - 4- Christi Lee CHASE (1947)
    - sp-John Philip JAEGER (1946)
    - 5- Erin JAEGER (1970)
    - 5- Terri JAEGER (1975)
  - 4- Cathy Lynn CHASE (1948)
    - sp-John SUNQUIST
    - 5- Jeremy John SUNQUIST (1970)
    - sp-Andrew Robert REINHERR (1950)
    - 5- Timothy Andrew REINHERR (1976)
    - 5- Justin David REINHERR (1978)
    - 5- Forest Paul REINHERR (1981)
    - 5- Sheena May REINHERR (1984)
  - 4- Connie Lianne CHASE (1949)
    - sp-Larry DISKIN
    - 5- Sadie DISKIN (1972)
    - sp-Jimmie DICKERSON
    - 6- Tyler DICKERSON (1991)
    - 5- Westly Nicholas DISKIN (1977)
    - sp-Edwin AJIMINE (1950)
    - 5- Amy AJIMINE (1989)
  - 4- Corri Lorayn CHASE (1951)
    - sp-Carlton Eugene WILL (1951)
    - 5- Adam Justin WILL (1972)
    - 5- Benjamin Lee WILL (1977)
  - 4- Carla Louise CHASE (1952)
    - sp-Kenneth Eugene GOLGART
    - 5- Jason Elton GOLGART (1972)
    - 5- Sasha Elise GOLGART (1973)
    - sp-Jerry Daniel MORTON (1951)
  - 4- Carrie Linnay CHASE (1955)
    - sp-Stephen Anthony SIANEZ (1965)
    - 5- Brent Arthur SIANEZ (1989)
  - 4- Curtis Leon CHASE (1964)
-



(Continued)

David Earl Borkenhagen <sup>2-18-1931</sup> ♂ <sup>2-16-1963</sup> Elenore Marie Evans <sup>8-9-1927</sup>

Eric Lee      Brian Evans      Ann Francis

Eric Lee Borkenhagen <sup>12-8-1963</sup> ♂ <sup>4-4-1987</sup> Elizabeth Nadia Duncan <sup>12-10-1962</sup>

Sean David

Sean David Borkenhagen 5-5-1987

Brian Evans Borkenhagen 4-9-1965

Ann Francis Borkenhagen 12-19-1969

"Peter"

Duane August Borkenhagen <sup>8-12-1931</sup> ♂ <sup>1962</sup> <sup>1969</sup> Donna Arlene Fry <sup>1939</sup>

Debra René - 10-24-1961      Lora Kay - 12-14-1962      Shari Ann - 5-25-1961

George Eugene Borkenhagen <sup>7-3-1916</sup> ♂ Loraine ( )

Marsha

George Eugene Borkenhagen <sup>7-3-1916</sup> ♂ Eileen Vance <sup>11-26-1915</sup>

0

Marsha Borkenhagen <sup>11-11-1942</sup> ♂ Dennis Sullivan

Tiffany

Tyler

June Lois Borkenhagen <sup>6-16-1919</sup> ♂ Noble White Starr <sup>10-19-1919</sup>

Thomas Charles

Susan Kay

James Lowell Borkenhagen <sup>5-12-1924</sup> ♂ Lucille Barisich <sup>4-7-1922</sup>

James M., Cynthia A., Steven C., Lisa E., Laura E.

James M. Borkenhagen <sup>7-26-1949</sup>

Cynthia A. Borkenhagen <sup>6-13-1951</sup>

(CONTINUED)

(CONTINUED)

Steven C. Borkenhagen <sup>10-12-1952</sup> ♂ Cathleen Hayes

---

Michael Austin Mathew James Melissa Jennifer

Michael Austin Borkenhagen 4-4-1977

Mathew James Borkenhagen 11-8-1981

Melissa Jennifer Borkenhagen 2-19-1983

Lisa E. Borkenhagen <sup>8-1-1957</sup> ♂ Edwin Hioki <sup>5-30-1981</sup> <sup>11-25-195</sup>

---

Jonathan David Theresa Louise

Laura E. Borkenhagen <sup>1-27-1959</sup> ♂ Nigel Roberts <sup>11-11-1959</sup>

---

Mae Joyce Borkenhagen <sup>2-21-1927</sup> ♂ Arthur Rolland Chase <sup>1-10-1925</sup>

---

Christ Lea - 10-13-1947

Cathy Lynn - 11-17-1948

Connie Lianne - 11-8-1949

Corri Lorayn - 2-15-1951

Carla Louise - 9-15-1952

Carrie Linay - 9-22-1955

Curtis Leon - 8-7-1964

---



Charles August Borkenhagen 8-19-1890  
9-20-1936 -

Evangeline Barbara Augusta Gazin 10-28-1891

1914

George Eugene  
June Lois  
James Lowell  
Mae Joyce  
David Earl  
(Peter) Duane August

STATE OF WASHINGTON  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH



CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

146

STATE FILE NUMBER

OFFICE USE ONLY  
DISTRICT

TYPE OR PRINT IN PERMANENT BLACK INK

47

LOCAL FILE NUMBER

COPIES

HOSPITAL

OCCURRENCE

RESIDENCE

TRACT

OCCUPATION

PARENTS

DISPOSITION

CERTIFIER

CAUSE OF DEATH

ACC LOC

QUERIES

|   |   |  |   |  |   |  |                              |
|---|---|--|---|--|---|--|------------------------------|
| 1. NAME<br>First: <b>Evangeline</b><br>Middle: <b>B.</b><br>Last: <b>Bowers</b>   |   |  | 2. SEX (M / F)<br><b>F</b>  | 3. DEATH DATE (Mo. Day, Yr)<br><b>August 3, 1992</b>   |   |  |                              |
| 4. AGE LAST BIRTHDAY (Yrs)<br><b>100</b>  | 5. UNDER 1 YEAR<br>MOS: _____ DAYS: _____                                       | 6. UNDER 1 DAY<br>HOURS: _____ MINS: _____   | 7. BIRTHDATE (Mo. Day, Yr)<br><b>Oct. 28, 1891</b>  | 8. BIRTHPLACE (City, State or Foreign Country)<br><b>Glencoe, MN</b>   | 9. WAS DECEDENT EVER IN U.S. ARMED FORCES? (Yes / No)<br><b>No</b>  | 10. COUNTY OF DEATH<br><b>San Juan</b> |                              |
| 11. CITY, TOWN OR LOCATION OF DEATH<br><b>Friday Harbor</b>   |   | 12. PLACE OF DEATH— <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> BOX FOR PLACE THEN GIVE ADDRESS OR INSTITUTION NAME<br>1. <input type="checkbox"/> HOME 2. <input type="checkbox"/> IN TRANSPORT 3. <input type="checkbox"/> EMERG. RM/OUT PTN 4. <input type="checkbox"/> HOSP. 5. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NUR HOME 6. <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER PLACE<br><b>Islands Convalescent Center</b> |   | 13. SMOKING IN LAST 15 YEARS? (Yes / No)<br><b>No</b>  |   |  |                              |
| 14. MARITAL STATUS—Married, Never Married, Widowed, Divorced (Specify)<br><b>Widowed</b>  |   | 15. SURVIVING SPOUSE (if wife, give maiden name)<br>-----  | 16. SOCIAL SECURITY NO.<br><b>563 46 4059</b>   |  | 17. DECEDENT'S EDUCATION (Specify only highest grade completed)<br>Elementary/Secondary (0-12): _____ College (1-4 or 5+): <b>2</b> |  |                              |
| 18. USUAL OCCUPATION (Give kind of work done during most of working life. DO NOT USE RETIRED)<br><b>School Teacher</b>  |   | 19. KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY<br><b>Education</b>   |   | 20. Was Decedent of Hispanic origin or descent? (Ancestry) (Specify Yes or No. If Yes, specify Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, etc.) (Yes / No) Specify: <b>No</b> | 21. RACE (Specify)<br><b>White</b>  |  |                              |
| 22. RESIDENCE—NUMBER AND STREET<br><b>660 Spring Street W</b>   |   | 23. CITY/TOWN, OR LOCATION<br><b>Friday Harbor</b>   | 24. INSIDE CITY LIMITS? (Yes / No)<br><b>Yes</b>  | 25A. COUNTY<br><b>San Juan</b>   | 25B. LENGTH OF RES. IN CO.<br><b>12 Yr</b>  | 26. STATE<br><b>WA</b>                 | 27. ZIP CODE<br><b>98250</b> |
| 28. FATHER'S NAME—FIRST, MIDDLE, LAST<br><b>Louis Gazen</b>   |   |  | 29. MOTHER'S NAME—FIRST, MIDDLE, MAIDEN SURNAME<br><b>Christine Bauer</b>   |  |   |  |                              |
| 30. INFORMANT—NAME<br><b>June L. Starr</b>  |   | 31. MAILING ADDRESS<br>STREET OR RFD NO. CITY OR TOWN STATE ZIP<br><b>81-620 Avenue 49 #2 Indio, California 92201</b>  |   |  |   |  |                              |
| 32. BURIAL, CREMATION REMOVAL, OTHER (Specify)<br><b>Cremation</b>  | 33. DATE (Mo. Day, Yr)<br><b>08/04/92</b>                                       | 34. CEMETERY/CREMATORY—NAME<br><b>Northwest Crematory</b>  |   | 35. LOCATION—CITY/TOWN, STATE<br><b>Anacortes, Washington</b>  |   |  |                              |
| 36. FUNERAL DIRECTOR SIGNATURE<br><b>X R L Evans</b>  |   | 37. NAME OF FACILITY<br><b>Evans Funeral Chapel</b>  |   | 38. ADDRESS OF FACILITY<br><b>1105 32nd Street Anacortes, Washington 98221</b>   |   |  |                              |
| 39. TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE, DEATH OCCURRED AT THE TIME, DATE AND PLACE AND WAS DUE TO THE CAUSE(S) STATED.<br>SIGNATURE AND TITLE<br><b>X J. Gossom</b>  |   |  | 43. ON THE BASIS OF EXAMINATION AND/OR INVESTIGATION, IN MY OPINION DEATH OCCURRED AT THE TIME, DATE AND PLACE AND WAS DUE TO THE CAUSE(S) STATED.<br>SIGNATURE AND TITLE<br><b>X</b> |  |   |  |                              |
| 40. DATE SIGNED (Mo., Day, Yr)<br><b>August 3, 1992</b>   |   | 41. HOUR OF DEATH (24 Hrs.)<br><b>0630</b>   |   | 44. DATE SIGNED (Mo., Day, Yr)   |   | 45. HOUR OF DEATH (24 Hrs.)            |                              |
| 42. NAME AND TITLE OF ATTENDING PHYSICIAN IF OTHER THAN CERTIFIER (Type or Print)   |   |  | 46. PRONOUNCED DEAD (Mo., Day, Yr)  |  | 47. HOUR PRONOUNCED DEAD (24 Hrs.)  |  |                              |
| 48. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CERTIFIER—PHYSICIAN, MEDICAL EXAMINER OR CORONER (Type or Print)<br><b>Dr. J. Burk Gossom 550 Spring Street W Friday Harbor, WA 98250</b>   |   |  | 49. ME/CORONER FILE NUMBER  |  |   |  |                              |
| 50. ENTER THE DISEASES, INJURIES, OR COMPLICATIONS WHICH CAUSED THE DEATH:  |   |  |   |  |   |  |                              |
| IMMEDIATE CAUSE (Final disease or condition resulting in death).<br>DO NOT ENTER THE MODE OF DYING, SUCH AS CARDIAC OR RESPIRATORY ARREST, SHOCK, OR HEART FAILURE. LIST ONLY ONE CAUSE ON EACH LINE.<br>Sequentially list conditions, if any, leading to immediate cause. Enter UNDERLYING CAUSE (Disease or injury which initiated events resulting in death) LAST. |   | A. <b>Cardiopulmonary arrest</b><br>DUE TO, OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF:  |   | INTERVAL BETWEEN ONSET AND DEATH   |   |  |                              |
|   |   | B. <b>Malnutrition &amp; Alzheimer's</b><br>DUE TO, OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF:  |   | INTERVAL BETWEEN ONSET AND DEATH<br><b>Yrs</b>   |   |  |                              |
|   |   | C.<br>DUE TO, OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF:  |   | INTERVAL BETWEEN ONSET AND DEATH   |   |  |                              |
|   |   | D.<br>DUE TO, OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF:  |   | INTERVAL BETWEEN ONSET AND DEATH   |   |  |                              |
| 51. OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS—CONDITIONS CONTRIBUTING TO DEATH BUT NOT RESULTING IN THE UNDERLYING CAUSE GIVEN ABOVE.  |   |  | 52. AUTOPSY? (Yes / No)<br><b>No</b>  | 53. WAS CASE REFERRED TO MEDICAL EXAMINER OR CORONER? (Yes / No)<br><b>No</b>  |   |  |                              |
| 54. ACC. SUICIDE, HOM., UNDET., OR PENDING INVEST. (Specify)  | 55. INJURY DATE (Mo. Day, Yr)   | 56. HOUR OF INJURY (24 Hrs)  | 57. DESCRIBE HOW INJURY OCCURRED:   |  |   |  |                              |
| 58. INJURY AT WORK? (Yes / No)  | 59. PLACE OF INJURY—AT HOME, FARM, STREET, FACTORY, OFFICE BLDG, ETC. (Specify) | 60. LOCATION—STREET OR RFD NO., CITY/TOWN, STATE   |   |  |   |  |                              |
| 61. RECORD AMENDMENT (Registrar use only)<br>ITEM DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE REVIEWED BY DATE   |   | 62. REGISTRAR SIGNATURE<br><b>Carol LeGate, Chief Deputy Aug. 7, 1992</b>  |   | 63. DATE RECEIVED (Mo., Day, Yr.)  |   |  |                              |

San Juan County Health Dept. / P.O. Box 607, Friday Harbor, WA 98250 / 206-378-4474

CERTIFICATION ON BACK

DOH 01-003 (7/89)

STATE OF WASHINGTON  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH



CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

146

STATE FILE NUMBER

OFFICE USE ONLY  
DISTRICT

TYPE OR PRINT IN PERMANENT BLACK INK

47

LOCAL FILE NUMBER

COPIES

HOSPITAL

OCCURRENCE

RESIDENCE

TRACT

OCCUPATION

PARENTS

DISPOSITION

CERTIFIER

CAUSE OF DEATH

ACC LDC

QUERIES

|   |   |   |  |  |   |
|---|---|---|--|--|---|
| 1. NAME<br>First: <b>Evangeline</b><br>Middle: <b>B.</b><br>Last: <b>Bowers</b>   |   |   | 2. SEX (M / F)<br><b>F</b>   | 3. DEATH DATE (Mo. Day, Yr)<br><b>August 3, 1992</b>                           |   |
| 4. AGE LAST BIRTHDAY (Yrs)<br><b>100</b>  | 5. UNDER 1 YEAR<br>MOS: _____ DAYS: _____ | 6. UNDER 1 DAY<br>HOURS: _____ MINS: _____                                      | 7. BIRTHDATE (Mo. Day, Yr)<br><b>Oct. 28, 1891</b>   |  | 8. BIRTHPLACE (City, State or Foreign Country)<br><b>Glencoe, MN</b>          |
| 11. CITY, TOWN OR LOCATION OF DEATH<br><b>Friday Harbor</b>   |   |   | 12. PLACE OF DEATH— <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> BOX FOR PLACE THEN GIVE ADDRESS OR INSTITUTION NAME<br>1. <input type="checkbox"/> HOME 2. <input type="checkbox"/> IN TRANSPORT 3. <input type="checkbox"/> EMERG. RM/OUT PTN 4. <input type="checkbox"/> HOSP. 5. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NUR HOME 6. <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER PLACE<br><b>Islands Convalescent Center</b> |  | 13. SMOKING IN LAST 15 YEARS? (Yes / No)<br><b>No</b>                         |
| 14. MARITAL STATUS—Married, Never Married, Widowed, Divorced (Specify)<br><b>Widowed</b>  |   | 15. SURVIVING SPOUSE (if wife, give maiden name)<br>-----                       |  | 16. SOCIAL SECURITY NO.<br><b>563 46 4059</b>                                  |   |
| 17. DECEDENT'S EDUCATION (Specify only highest grade completed)<br>Elementary/Secondary (0-12): _____ College (1-4 or 5+): <b>2</b>   |   |   | 20. Was Decedent of Hispanic origin or descent? (Ancestry) (Specify Yes or No. If Yes, specify Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, etc.)<br><b>No</b>  |  | 21. RACE (Specify)<br><b>White</b>  |
| 18. USUAL OCCUPATION (Give kind of work done during most of working life. DO NOT USE RETIRED)<br><b>School Teacher</b>  |   | 19. KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY<br><b>Education</b>                            |  | 22. RESIDENCE—NUMBER AND STREET<br><b>660 Spring Street W</b>                  |   |
| 23. CITY/TOWN, OR LOCATION<br><b>Friday Harbor</b>  |   | 24. INSIDE CITY LIMITS? (Yes / No)<br><b>Yes</b>                                | 25A. COUNTY<br><b>San Juan</b>   | 25B. LENGTH OF RES. IN CO.<br><b>12 Yr</b>                                     | 26. STATE<br><b>WA</b>  |
| 27. ZIP CODE<br><b>98250</b>  |   | 28. FATHER'S NAME—FIRST, MIDDLE, LAST<br><b>Louis Gazen</b>                     |  | 29. MOTHER'S NAME—FIRST, MIDDLE, MAIDEN SURNAME<br><b>Christine Bauer</b>      |   |
| 30. INFORMANT—NAME<br><b>June L. Starr</b>  |   |   | 31. MAILING ADDRESS<br>STREET OR RFD NO. CITY OR TOWN STATE ZIP<br><b>81-620 Avenue 49 #2 Indio, California 92201</b>  |  |   |
| 32. BURIAL, CREMATION REMOVAL, OTHER (Specify)<br><b>Cremation</b>  |   | 33. DATE (Mo. Day, Yr)<br><b>08/04/92</b>                                       | 34. CEMETERY/CREMATORY—NAME<br><b>Northwest Crematory</b>  |  | 35. LOCATION—CITY/TOWN, STATE<br><b>Anacortes, Washington</b>                 |
| 36. FUNERAL DIRECTOR SIGNATURE<br><b>X R L Evans</b>  |   | 37. NAME OF FACILITY<br><b>Evans Funeral Chapel</b>                             |  | 38. ADDRESS OF FACILITY<br><b>1105 32nd Street Anacortes, Washington 98221</b> |   |
| 39. TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE, DEATH OCCURRED AT THE TIME, DATE AND PLACE AND WAS DUE TO THE CAUSE(S) STATED.<br>SIGNATURE AND TITLE<br><b>X [Signature] Physician</b>  |   |   | 43. ON THE BASIS OF EXAMINATION AND/OR INVESTIGATION, IN MY OPINION DEATH OCCURRED AT THE TIME, DATE AND PLACE AND WAS DUE TO THE CAUSE(S) STATED.<br>SIGNATURE AND TITLE<br><b>X [Signature] Medical Examiner or Coroner</b>  |  |   |
| 40. DATE SIGNED (Mo., Day, Yr)<br><b>August 3, 1992</b>   |   | 41. HOUR OF DEATH (24 Hrs.)<br><b>0630</b>                                      |  | 44. DATE SIGNED (Mo., Day, Yr)   |   |
| 42. NAME AND TITLE OF ATTENDING PHYSICIAN IF OTHER THAN CERTIFIER (Type or Print)   |   |   | 45. HOUR OF DEATH (24 Hrs.)  |  | 46. PRONOUNCED DEAD (Mo., Day, Yr)  |
| 47. HOUR PRONOUNCED DEAD (24 Hrs.)  |   |   | 49. ME/CORONER FILE NUMBER   |  |   |
| 48. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CERTIFIER—PHYSICIAN, MEDICAL EXAMINER OR CORONER (Type or Print)<br><b>Dr. J. Burk Gossom 550 Spring Street W Friday Harbor, WA 98250</b>   |   |   |  |  |   |
| 50. ENTER THE DISEASES, INJURIES, OR COMPLICATIONS WHICH CAUSED THE DEATH:  |   |   |  |  |   |
| IMMEDIATE CAUSE (Final disease or condition resulting in death).<br>DO NOT ENTER THE MODE OF DYING, SUCH AS CARDIAC OR RESPIRATORY ARREST, SHOCK, OR HEART FAILURE. LIST ONLY ONE CAUSE ON EACH LINE.<br>Sequentially list conditions, if any, leading to immediate cause. Enter UNDERLYING CAUSE (Disease or injury which initiated events resulting in death) LAST. |   | A. <b>Cardiopulmonary arrest</b><br>DUE TO, OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF:             |  |  | INTERVAL BETWEEN ONSET AND DEATH  |
|   |   | B. <b>Malnutrition &amp; Alzheimer's</b><br>DUE TO, OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF:     |  |  | INTERVAL BETWEEN ONSET AND DEATH<br><b>hrs</b>                                |
|   |   | C.<br>DUE TO, OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF:   |  |  | INTERVAL BETWEEN ONSET AND DEATH  |
|   |   | D.<br>DUE TO, OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF:   |  |  | INTERVAL BETWEEN ONSET AND DEATH  |
| 51. OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS—CONDITIONS CONTRIBUTING TO DEATH BUT NOT RESULTING IN THE UNDERLYING CAUSE GIVEN ABOVE:  |   |   |  | 52. AUTOPSY? (Yes / No)<br><b>No</b>   | 53. WAS CASE REFERRED TO MEDICAL EXAMINER OR CORONER? (Yes / No)<br><b>No</b> |
| 54. ACC. SUICIDE, HOM., UNDET., OR PENDING INVEST. (Specify)  |   | 55. INJURY DATE (Mo. Day, Yr)   | 56. HOUR OF INJURY (24 Hrs)  | 57. DESCRIBE HOW INJURY OCCURRED:  |   |
| 58. INJURY AT WORK? (Yes / No)  |   | 59. PLACE OF INJURY—AT HOME, FARM, STREET, FACTORY, OFFICE BLDG, ETC. (Specify) |  | 60. LOCATION—STREET OR RFD NO., CITY/TOWN, STATE                               |   |
| 61. RECORD AMENDMENT (Registrar use only)<br>ITEM DOCUMENTARY REVIEWED BY DATE EVIDENCE   |   |   | 62. REGISTRAR SIGNATURE<br><b>Carol LaGate, Chief Deputy Aug. 7, 1992</b>  |  | 63. DATE RECEIVED (Mo., Day, Yr.)   |

San Juan County Health Dept. / P.O. Box 607, Friday Harbor, WA 98250 / 206-378-4474

CERTIFICATION ON BACK

DOH 01-003 (7/89)

THIS IS A CERTIFIED COPY OF THE RECORD ON FILE WITH VITAL RECORDS. CERTIFIED COPIES MUST HAVE THE OFFICIAL SEAL.

Membership | Shop | Donate

Empty rectangular box

|       |          |              |         |         |            |         |  |
|-------|----------|--------------|---------|---------|------------|---------|--|
| VISIT | RESEARCH | PRESERVATION | EXPLORE | SCHOOLS | ABOUT MNHS | SUPPORT |  |
|-------|----------|--------------|---------|---------|------------|---------|--|

[RETURN TO SEARCH](#)

## Borkenhagen, Duane August

Birth Certificate Index

Certificate Number: 1931-14571

Birth: August 12, 1931

County of Birth: McLeod County, Minnesota, United States

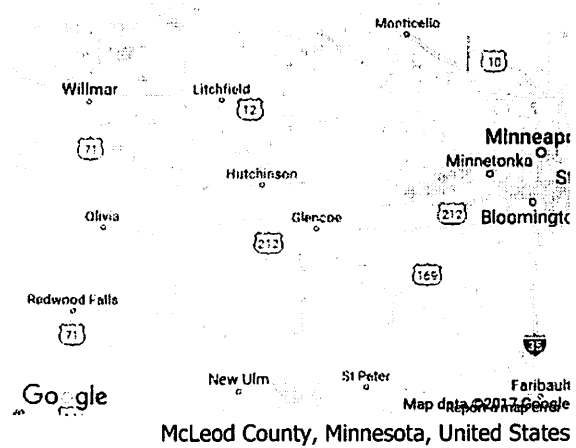
Subject: Birth records

Type: Text, Government Record, Historical Records

Mother's Maiden Name: Gazin



[Birth Certificate Index FAQ](#)



Add Comment Here:

Large empty text area for comments

Name:  (required)

E-mail:  (required)

### Options

I agree to the [Terms of Use](#) (required)

[Submit Query](#)

#### Minnesota Historical Society

345 W. Kellogg Blvd.,  
 St. Paul, MN 55102  
 651-259-3000 • 1-800-657-3773  
[Contact MNHS](#) • [Locations & Hours](#)

#### Resources

- [Media Room](#)
- [Shop](#)
- [Blogs](#)

#### Opportunities

- [Volunteers](#)
- [Internships](#)
- [Jobs](#)
- [Fellowships](#)





# Duane Borkenhagen

in the 1940 United States Federal Census



View blank form

Add alternate information

Report issue

Name: Duane Borkenhagen

Age: 8

Estimated birth year: abt 1932

Gender: Male

Race: White

Birthplace: Minnesota

Marital Status: Single

Relation to Head of House: Son

Home in 1940: Santa Ana, Orange, California

Map of Home in 1940: [View Map](#)

Street: S Purgeon Street

House Number: 1102

Inferred Residence in 1935: Hutchinson, Mcleod, Minnesota

Residence in 1935: Hutchinson, Mcleod, Minnesota

Resident on farm in 1935: No

Sheet Number: 63B

Attended School or College: Yes



Provided in association with National Archives and Records Administration

## Suggested Records

Web: Minnesota, Birth Index, 1900-1934  
Duane August Borkenhagen

California, Death Index, 1940-1997  
Duane Borkenhagen

U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current  
Duane August Borkenhagen

U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014  
Duane Borkenhagen

U.S. Veterans Gravesites, ca.1775-2006  
Duane August Borkenhagen

Web: California, Find A Grave Index, 1775-2012

|                          |                                     |            |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|
| Highest Grade Completed: | Elementary school, 2nd grade        |            |
| Neighbors:               | <a href="#">View others on page</a> |            |
| Household Members:       | <b>Name</b>                         | <b>Age</b> |
|                          | Evan Borkenhagen                    | 49         |
|                          | George Borkenhagen                  | 24         |
|                          | James Borkenhagen                   | 15         |
|                          | Mae Borkenhagen                     | 13         |
|                          | David Borkenhagen                   | 10         |
|                          | Duane Borkenhagen                   | 8          |

Duane August Borkenhagen



[Write a comment.](#)

**Make a Connection**

[Find others](#) who are researching Duane Borkenhagen in Public Member Trees

[SAVE & CREATE TREE](#)

**Source Citation**

Year: 1940; Census Place: Santa Ana, Orange, California; Roll: T627\_274; Page: 63B; Enumeration District: 30-76

**Source Information**

Ancestry.com. 1940 United States Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2012.

Original data: United States of America, Bureau of the Census. *Sixteenth Census of the United States, 1940*. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1940. T627, 4,643 rolls.

**Description**

The 1940 United States Federal Census is the largest census released to date and the most recent census available for public access. The census gives us a glimpse into the lives of Americans in 1940, with details about a household's occupants that include birthplaces, occupations, education, citizenship, and income. [Learn more...](#)

| 1940 United States Federal Census |        |            |      |     |         |       |            |           |             | Santa Ana, California |           |        |           |      |     |         |       |            |           | Census Tract 30 |       |           |        |           |      |     |         |       |            | Block 10  |             |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|--------|------------|------|-----|---------|-------|------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------|--------|-----------|------|-----|---------|-------|------------|-----------|-----------------|-------|-----------|--------|-----------|------|-----|---------|-------|------------|-----------|-------------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Household                         | Serial | Name       | Sex  | Age | Marital | Color | Occupation | Industry  | Education   | Value                 | Household | Serial | Name      | Sex  | Age | Marital | Color | Occupation | Industry  | Education       | Value | Household | Serial | Name      | Sex  | Age | Marital | Color | Occupation | Industry  | Education   | Value |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 103                               | 101    | Frank, Tom | Male | 35  | Married | White | Operator   | Telephone | High School | 1000                  | 103       | 102    | John, Tom | Male | 32  | Married | White | Operator   | Telephone | High School     | 1000  | 103       | 103    | John, Tom | Male | 32  | Married | White | Operator   | Telephone | High School | 1000  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                   |        | John, Tom  | Male | 32  | Married | White | Operator   | Telephone | High School | 1000                  |           |        | John, Tom | Male | 32  | Married | White | Operator   | Telephone | High School     | 1000  |           |        | John, Tom | Male | 32  | Married | White | Operator   | Telephone | High School | 1000  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                   |        | John, Tom  | Male | 32  | Married | White | Operator   | Telephone | High School | 1000                  |           |        | John, Tom | Male | 32  | Married | White | Operator   | Telephone | High School     | 1000  |           |        | John, Tom | Male | 32  | Married | White | Operator   | Telephone | High School | 1000  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

**SUPPLEMENTARY QUESTIONS**

FOR PERSONS 14 YEARS AND OVER

FOR PERSONS 14 YEARS AND OVER

FOR PERSONS 14 YEARS AND OVER

FOR PERSONS 14 YEARS AND OVER

| NAME        | NAME    | SEX | DOB | NAME      | NAME     | SEX | DOB | DATE  | COUNTY | FILE NO. | FILE NO. |
|-------------|---------|-----|-----|-----------|----------|-----|-----|-------|--------|----------|----------|
| BORJON      | ROBERT  | S   | 40  | WILLARD   | MARGIE   | F   | 25  | 07 70 | NO     | 003101   | 071677   |
| BORJON      | RUEBEN  | S   | 44  | DUARTE    | GRACE    | F   | 41  | 07 77 |        | 213837   | 096295   |
| BORJON      | RUEBEN  | S   | 44  | DUARTE    | GRACE    | F   | 41  | 02 75 |        | 190386   | 022077   |
| BORJON      | VICENTE | A   | 27  | GONZALEZ  | VELIA    | R   | 27  | 01 73 |        | 284481   | 011318   |
| BORJORQUEZ  | ALBERT  | A   | 51  | FLORES    | MARIA    | M   | 52  | 07 77 |        | 380749   | 099318   |
| BORJORQUEZ  | JOSE    | M   | 38  | RAMOS     | MARIA    | J   | 38  | 09 71 |        | 394675   | 092024   |
| BORK        | CHARLES | M   | 48  | PAUL      | PAMELA   | M   | 50  | 10 76 |        | 081910   | 133805   |
| BORK        | DAVID   | L   | 47  | CAMPBELL  | IRIS     | M   | 51  | 06 75 |        | 017437   | 074363   |
| BORK        | EDWARD  | E   | 31  | LUJAN     | ALICE    | L   | 37  | 01 70 |        | 612481   | 137622   |
| BORK        | EDWARD  | E   | 30  | LUJAN     | ALICE    | L   | 37  | 6 67  |        | 130721   | 052496   |
| BORK        | GERALD  | E   | 48  | WILSON    | SUSAN    | E   | 50  | 08 75 |        | 132749   | 109715   |
| BORK        | GERALD  | E   | 48  | WILSON    | SUSAN    | E   | 50  | 04 70 |        | 109619   | 034808   |
| BORK        | HARVEY  | J   | 35  | GOSS      | RUBY     | A   | 29  | 09 76 |        | 026565   | 124708   |
| BORK        | JOHN    | F   | 39  | STEWART   | SALLEY   | A   | 24  | 05 75 | FL     | 052236   | 058593   |
| BORK        | JOHN    | F   | 39  | WATERMAN  | LEHORA   | E   | 40  | 06 70 | SW     | 016551   | 083358   |
| BORK        | JOHN    | F   | 45  | MUNSFELD  | JUDY     | A   | 45  | 10 76 |        | 903812   | 131901   |
| BORK        | JOHN    | F   | 42  | ENGLIN    | CAROLE   | S   | 43  | 12 74 | FL     | 006315   | 155626   |
| BORK        | KENNETH | J   | 52  | BROCKS    | CAROL    | J   | 50  | 11 75 |        | 124353   | 148883   |
| BORK        | PAUL    | L   | 53  | KIM       | AE       | L   | 53  | 05 77 |        | 086204   | 070884   |
| BORK        | SHAWN   | L   | 50  | ORCUTT    | SUSAN    | E   | 53  | 11 72 |        | 049607   | 133285   |
| BORK        | SIDNEY  | R   | 47  | PEARSON   | SHARON   | A   | 50  | 02 75 |        | 055450   | 023329   |
| BORK        | SIDNEY  | R   | 47  | HEILNER   | MARY     | L   | 47  | 09 69 |        | 227725   | 089965   |
| BORK        | STEVEN  | A   | 50  | WESTBERG  | JUANITA  | J   | 51  | 04 75 |        | 423293   | 080001   |
| BORK        | TED     | J   | 43  | BARNES    | KAREN    | L   | 48  | 07 70 |        | 102124   | 079343   |
| BORK        | THOMAS  | S   | 48  | BORK      | SHERI    | L   | 48  | 11 72 |        | 064883   | 129420   |
| BORCA       | FRANCE  | S   | 31  | MUNSICKER | CATHERIN | R   | 28  | 06 68 |        | 013204   | 116795   |
| BORCA       | FRANCE  | S   | 33  | BOND      | LINDA    | J   | 45  | 09 77 |        | 119098   | 127196   |
| BORKENHAGEN | DUANE   | A   | 31  | KINGSBURY | DONNA    | A   | 39  | 03 69 |        | 053223   | 023902   |
| BORKENHAGEN | EUGENE  | G   | 16  | TOMBLIN   | EILEEN   | E   | 12  | 02 75 |        | 016439   | 019537   |
| BORKERT     | BASIL   | F   | 42  | HAUN      | MARIANNA | E   | 45  | 05 71 |        | 149553   | 067456   |
| BORKIN      | ALVIN   | J   | 14  | GRTEVE    | JK'QUELI | J   | 25  | 5 68  |        | 728474   | 039845   |
| BORKIN      | HERMAN  | M   | 20  | COLLINGS  | BETTY    | J   | 38  | 10 73 |        | 835256   | 118493   |
| BORKIN      | HERMAN  | M   | 20  | GRAY      | BETH     | E   | 38  | 10 73 |        | 023519   | 122547   |
| BORKIN      | HERMAN  | M   | 20  | SCHWARTZ  | ELATNE   | E   | 25  | 07 69 |        | 078606   | 063675   |
| BORKIN      | LARRY   | J   | 42  | BESSER    | MERLE    | L   | 45  | 07 68 |        | 019135   | 062066   |
| BORKIN      | LARRY   | J   | 42  | BESSER    | MERLE    | L   | 45  | 1 68  |        | 007322   | 003255   |
| BORKIN      | STEPHEN | E   | 41  | CLAYTON   | MARGARET | M   | 47  | 02 72 |        | 052877   | 052877   |
| BORKIN      | STEVE   | E   | 53  | CLAYTON   | DARCENE  | D   | 53  | 08 75 |        | 056782   | 101082   |
| BORKIN      | WAYNE   | L   | 47  | GALLEGOS  | MARGARET | M   | 49  | 02 77 |        | 917622   | 016521   |
| BORKIN      | WILLIAM | M   | 21  | BARTHALOW | EDDITH   | A   | 39  | 09 75 |        | 057025   | 114643   |
| BORKIN      | WILLIAM | M   | 23  | PITTMAN   | HELEN    | M   | 25  | 1 67  |        | 702543   | 002543   |
| BORKLUND    | ERIC    | R   | 36  | DENSKI    | DAWN     | D   | 40  | 03 73 |        | 042665   | 028249   |
| BORKLUND    | JAMES   | H   | 36  | WILLIAMS  | BERTHA   | A   | 43  | 03 76 |        | 140158   | 028129   |
| BORKLUND    | WILLIAM | E   | 40  | FOX       | MARGARET | M   | 41  | 8 67  |        | 713943   | 064966   |
| BORKMAN     | CHARLES | E   | 44  | COOK      | KATHLEEN | L   | 46  | 11 76 |        | 120397   | 149986   |
| BORKON      | MICHAEL | S   | 43  | STEWART   | GAYLE    | N   | 46  | 05 73 |        | 175783   | 062045   |

SAVE v

⏪  
+1  
✖  
+





# Duane A. Borkenhagen

in the U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014

|   |                             |  |
|---|-----------------------------|--|
| <b>No Image</b><br>Text-only collection | Name:                       | Duane A.<br>Borkenhagen                            |
|   | SSN:                        | 565-32-3856  |
| Request copy of original application    | Last Residence:             | 95383 Twain Harte,<br>Tuolumne,<br>California, USA |
|   | BORN:                       | 12 Aug 1931  |
| Report issue                            | Died:                       | 25 Oct 1994  |
|   | State (Year)<br>SSN issued: | California (Before<br>1951)                        |
| <b>SAVE &amp; CREATE TREE</b> ▼         |                             | Cancel   |

## Suggested Records

- California, Death Index, 1940-1997  
Duane Borkenhagen
- U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current  
Duane August Borkenhagen
- U.S. Veterans Gravesites, ca.1775-2006  
Duane August Borkenhagen
- U.S., Department of Veterans Affairs BIRLS Death File, 1850-2010  
Duane Borkenhagen
- Web: Minnesota, Birth Index, 1900-1934  
Duane August Borkenhagen
- 1940 United States Federal Census  
Duane Borkenhagen

### Source Citation

Number: 565-32-3856; Issue State: *California*; Issue Date: *Before 1951*

### Source Information

Ancestry.com. *U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2011.

Original data: Social Security Administration. *Social Security Death Index, Master File*. Social Security Administration.

### Description

The Social Security Administration Death Master File contains information on millions of deceased individuals with United States social security numbers whose deaths were reported to the Social Security Administration. Birth years for the individuals listed range from 1875 to last year. Information in these records includes name, birth date, death date, and last known residence. [Learn more...](#)



Write a comment.



# Duane August Borkenhagen

in the California, Death Index, 1940-1997

Name: Duane August Borkenhagen  
Social Security #: 565323856  
Gender: Male  
Birth Date: 12 Aug 1931  
Birth Place: Minnesota  
Death Date: 25 Oct 1994  
Death Place: Santa Clara  
Mother's Maiden Name: Gazin

Report issue

SAVE & CREATE TREE Cancel

## Suggested Records

- U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current  
Duane August Borkenhagen
- U.S. Veterans Gravesites, ca.1775-2006  
Duane August Borkenhagen
- U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014  
Duane Borkenhagen
- Web: Minnesota, Birth Index, 1900-1934  
Duane August Borkenhagen
- U.S., Department of Veterans Affairs BIRLS Death File, 1850-2010  
Duane Borkenhagen
- 1940 United States Federal Census  
Duane Borkenhagen

Show More

### Source Citation

Date: 1994-10-25

### Source Information

Ancestry.com. *California, Death Index, 1940-1997* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2000.

Original data: State of California. *California Death Index, 1940-1997*. Sacramento, CA, USA: State of California Department of Health Services, Center for Health Statistics.

### Description

This database is an index to the death records in State of California, USA, from 1940 through 1997. The database provides such valuable information as first, last and middle names of the descendants, birth dates, mother's maiden name, father's last name, sex, birth place,

## Duane August Borkenhagen

Birth: Aug. 12, 1931  
Death: Oct. 25, 1994

SGT, US ARMY

Burial:  
San Joaquin Valley National Cemetery  
Santa Nella  
Merced County  
California, USA  
Plot: C-2, 0, 249

Imported from: US Veteran's Affairs  
Record added: Feb 25, 2000  
Find A Grave Memorial# 388881



Added by: [Karen Burns](#)



Cemetery Photo  
Added by: [David Olson](#)

ancestry

## California Death Index, 1940-1997

Name: **Duane August Borkenhagen**  
Social Security #: **565323856**  
Sex: **MALE**  
Birth Date: **12 Aug 1931**  
Birthplace: **Minnesota**  
Death Date: **25 Oct 1994**  
Death Place: **Santa Clara**  
Mother's Maiden Name: **Gazin**

Source Citation: Place: Santa Clara; Date: 25 Oct 1994; Sex: M; SSN: 565323856

**Source Information:**

Ancestry.com, California Death Index, 1940-1997 [database online]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2009. Original data: State of California, California Death Index, 1940-1997, Sacramento, CA, USA; State of California Department of Health Services, Center for Health Statistics.

**Description:**

This database is an index to the death records in state of California, USA, from 1940 to 1997. The database provides such available information as first, last and middle names of the decedents, birth dates, birthplaces, last names, first names, sex, birth place, death place, residence at time of death, death date, social security number when available and the age of the individual when they died.

© 2009, The Generations Network, Inc.



# STATE OF WASHINGTON DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH



## CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

146

STATE FILE NUMBER

TYPE OR PRINT IN PERMANENT BLACK INK

47

LOCAL FILE NUMBER

OFFICE USE ONLY  
DISTRICT

COPIES

HOSPITAL

OCCURRENCE

RESIDENCE

TRACT

OCCUPATION

ACC LDC

QUERIES

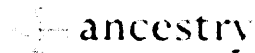
|  |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |                              |
|--|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|------------------------------|
| 1. NAME<br>First: <b>Evangeline</b> Middle: <b>B.</b> Last: <b>Bowers</b>  |   |  | 2. SEX (M / F)<br><b>F</b>  | 3. DEATH DATE (Mo. Day, Yr)<br><b>August 3, 1992</b>  |   |   |   |                              |
| 4. AGE LAST BIRTH-DAY (Yrs)<br><b>100</b>  | 5. UNDER 1 YEAR<br>MOS: _____ DAYS: _____ | 6. UNDER 1 DAY<br>HOURS: _____ MINS: _____   | 7. BIRTHDATE (Mo. Day, Yr)<br><b>Oct. 28, 1891</b>  | 8. BIRTHPLACE (City, State or Foreign Country)<br><b>Glencoe, MN</b>  | 9. WAS DECEDENT EVER IN U.S. ARMED FORCES? (Yes / No)<br><b>No</b>  | 10. COUNTY OF DEATH<br><b>San Juan</b>                        |   |                              |
| 11. CITY, TOWN OR LOCATION OF DEATH<br><b>Friday Harbor</b>  |   | 12. PLACE OF DEATH— <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> BOX FOR PLACE THEN GIVE ADDRESS OR INSTITUTION NAME<br>1. <input type="checkbox"/> HOME 2. <input type="checkbox"/> IN TRANSPORT 3. <input type="checkbox"/> EMERG. RM/OUT PTN 4. <input type="checkbox"/> HOSP. 5. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NUR HOME 6. <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER PLACE<br><b>Islands Convalescent Center</b> |   |   | 13. SMOKING IN LAST 15 YEARS? (Yes / No)<br><b>No</b>   |   |   |                              |
| 14. MARITAL STATUS—Married, Never Married, Widowed, Divorced (Specify)<br><b>Widowed</b>   |   | 15. SURVIVING SPOUSE (if wife, give maiden name)<br>-----  |   | 16. SOCIAL SECURITY NO.<br><b>563 46 4059</b>   | 17. DECEDENT'S EDUCATION (Specify only highest grade completed)<br>Elementary/Secondary (0-12) _____ College (1-4 or 5+) <b>2</b> |   |   |                              |
| 18. USUAL OCCUPATION (Give kind of work done during most of working life. DO NOT USE RETIRED)<br><b>School Teacher</b>   |   | 19. KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY<br><b>Education</b>   |   | 20. Was Decedent of Hispanic origin or descent? (Ancestry) (Specify Yes or No. If Yes, specify Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, etc.)<br><b>No</b>                                       |   | 21. RACE (Specify)<br><b>White</b>                            |   |                              |
| 22. RESIDENCE—NUMBER AND STREET<br><b>660 Spring Street W</b>  |   | 23. CITY/TOWN, OR LOCATION<br><b>Friday Harbor</b>   |   | 24. INSIDE CITY LIMITS? (Yes / No)<br><b>Yes</b>  | 25A. COUNTY<br><b>San Juan</b>  | 25B. LENGTH OF RES. IN CO.<br><b>12 Yr</b>                    | 26. STATE<br><b>WA</b>  | 27. ZIP CODE<br><b>98250</b> |
| 28. FATHER'S NAME—FIRST, MIDDLE, LAST<br><b>Louis Gazen</b>  |   |  | 29. MOTHER'S NAME—FIRST, MIDDLE, MAIDEN SURNAME<br><b>Christine Bauer</b>   |   |   |   |   |                              |
| 30. INFORMANT—NAME<br><b>June L. Starr</b>   |   |  | 31. MAILING ADDRESS<br>STREET OR RFD NO. _____ CITY OR TOWN _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____<br><b>81-620 Avenue 49 #2 Indio, California 92201</b> |   |   |   |   |                              |
| 32. BURIAL, CREMATION REMOVAL, OTHER (Specify)<br><b>Cremation</b>   |   | 33. DATE (Mo. Day, Yr)<br><b>08/04/92</b>  |   | 34. CEMETERY/CREMATORY—NAME<br><b>Northwest Crematory</b>   |   | 35. LOCATION—CITY/TOWN, STATE<br><b>Anacortes, Washington</b> |   |                              |
| 36. FUNERAL DIRECTOR SIGNATURE<br><b>X R L Evans</b>   |   | 37. NAME OF FACILITY<br><b>Evans Funeral Chapel</b>  |   | 38. ADDRESS OF FACILITY<br><b>1105 32nd Street Anacortes, Washington 98221</b>  |   |   |   |                              |
| TO BE COMPLETED ONLY BY CERTIFYING PHYSICIAN   |   |  |   | TO BE COMPLETED ONLY BY MEDICAL EXAMINER OR CORONER   |   |   |   |                              |
| 39. TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE, DEATH OCCURRED AT THE TIME, DATE AND PLACE AND WAS DUE TO THE CAUSE(S) STATED.<br>SIGNATURE AND TITLE<br><b>X J. Gossom</b>   |   |  |   | 43. ON THE BASIS OF EXAMINATION AND/OR INVESTIGATION, IN MY OPINION DEATH OCCURRED AT THE TIME, DATE AND PLACE AND WAS DUE TO THE CAUSE(S) STATED.<br>SIGNATURE AND TITLE<br><b>X</b> |   |   |   |                              |
| 40. DATE SIGNED (Mo., Day, Yr)<br><b>August 3, 1992</b>  |   | 41. HOUR OF DEATH (24 Hrs.)<br><b>0630</b>   |   | 44. DATE SIGNED (Mo., Day, Yr)  |   | 45. HOUR OF DEATH (24 Hrs.)                                   |   |                              |
| 42. NAME AND TITLE OF ATTENDING PHYSICIAN IF OTHER THAN CERTIFIER (Type or Print)  |   |  |   | 46. PRONOUNCED DEAD (Mo., Day, Yr)  |   | 47. HOUR PRONOUNCED DEAD (24 Hrs.)                            |   |                              |
| 48. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CERTIFIER—PHYSICIAN, MEDICAL EXAMINER OR CORONER (Type or Print)<br><b>Dr. J. Burk Gossom 550 Spring Street W Friday Harbor, WA 98250</b>  |   |  |   | 49. ME/CORONER FILE NUMBER  |   |   |   |                              |
| 50. ENTER THE DISEASES, INJURIES, OR COMPLICATIONS WHICH CAUSED THE DEATH:   |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |                              |
| IMMEDIATE CAUSE (Final disease or condition resulting in death).   |   | A. <b>Cardiopulmonary arrest</b>   |   |   |   | INTERVAL BETWEEN ONSET AND DEATH                              |   |                              |
| DO NOT ENTER THE MODE OF DYING, SUCH AS CARDIAC OR RESPIRATORY ARREST, SHOCK, OR HEART FAILURE. LIST ONLY ONE CAUSE ON EACH LINE. Sequentially list conditions, if any, leading to immediate cause. Enter UNDERLYING CAUSE (Disease or injury which initiated events resulting in death) LAST. |   | B. <b>Malnutrition &amp; Alzheimer's</b>   |   |   |   | INTERVAL BETWEEN ONSET AND DEATH<br><b>4 yrs</b>              |   |                              |
|  |   | C.   |   |   |   | INTERVAL BETWEEN ONSET AND DEATH                              |   |                              |
|  |   | D.   |   |   |   | INTERVAL BETWEEN ONSET AND DEATH                              |   |                              |
| 51. OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS—CONDITIONS CONTRIBUTING TO DEATH BUT NOT RESULTING IN THE UNDERLYING CAUSE GIVEN ABOVE:   |   |  |   |   |   | 52. AUTOPSY? (Yes / No)<br><b>No</b>                          | 53. WAS CASE REFERRED TO MEDICAL EXAMINER OR CORONER? (Yes / No)<br><b>No</b> |                              |
| 54. ACC. SUICIDE, HOM., UNDET., OR PENDING INVEST. (Specify)   |   | 55. INJURY DATE (Mo. Day, Yr)  | 56. HOUR OF INJURY (24 Hrs)   | 57. DESCRIBE HOW INJURY OCCURRED:   |   |   |   |                              |
| 58. INJURY AT WORK? (Yes / No)   |   | 59. PLACE OF INJURY—AT HOME, FARM, STREET, FACTORY, OFFICE BLDG, ETC. (Specify)  |   | 60. LOCATION—STREET OR RFD NO., CITY/TOWN, STATE  |   |   |   |                              |
| 61. RECORD AMENDMENT (Registrar use only)<br>ITEM _____ DOCUMENTARY _____ EVIDENCE _____ REVIEWED BY _____ DATE _____  |   |  | 62. REGISTRAR SIGNATURE<br><b>X Carol LeGate, Chief Deputy</b>  |   |   | 63. DATE RECEIVED (Mo., Day, Yr)<br><b>Aug. 7, 1992</b>       |   |                              |

San Juan County Health Dept. / P.O. Box 607, Friday Harbor, WA 98250 / 206-378-4474

CERTIFICATION ON BACK

DOH 01-003 (7/89)

THIS IS A CERTIFIED COPY OF THE RECORD ON FILE WITH VITAL RECORDS. CERTIFIED COPIES MUST HAVE THE OFFICIAL SEAL.



## Cook County, Illinois Marriage Index, 1930-1960

Name: **Doris E. Kerber**  
Marriage Date: **27 Aug 1956**  
Spouse: **Harry Bent Paulsen**  
Marriage Location: **Cook County, IL**  
Marriage license: **{60D9F821-F988-406D-B60C-234861CDCEC7}**  
File Number: **2412427**  
Archive collection name: **Cook County Genealogy Records (Marriages)**  
Archive repository location: **Chicago, IL**  
Archive repository name: **Cook County Clerk**

## Source Information:



Ancestry.com. *Cook County, Illinois Marriage Index, 1930-1960*. (database online). Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2008. Original data: Cook County Clerk, Cook County Courthouse Municipal Rooms, Cook County Clerk's Office, Chicago, IL; Cook County Clerk, 2008.

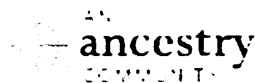
## Description:

This database contains an index to over 12 million marriage records, by location, for Cook County, Illinois. Information included in the index includes: name, spouse name, marriage date, file number, and marriage license ID.

© 2009, The Generations Network, Inc.

Welcome to Roots

rootsweb *Finding our roots together.*



DISC

Home    Searches    Family Trees    Mailing Lists    Message Boards    Web Sites    Password:



Microsoft

Office Ultimate 2007

Save 9

ultimate steal for Eileen Tomblin Borkenhagen's father

Savings based on ERP

# TOMBLIN-L Archives

Archiver > TOMBLIN > 2007-04 > 1176685239

---

**From:** "gc-gateway@rootsweb.com" <gc-gateway@rootsweb.com>

**Subject:** [TOMBLIN] Obit - Ernest Tomblin, California 1952

**Date:** Mon, 16 Apr 2007 01:00:39 -0000

This is a Message Board Post that is gatewayed to this mailing list.

Author: Gen1899

Surnames: Tomblin, Goin, Borkenhagen

Classification: obituary

Message Board URL:

<http://boards.rootsweb.com/surnames.tomblin/102/mb.ashx>

Message Board Post:

Los Angeles Times, June 26, 1952:

OBITUARY

Ernest Tomblin

Funeral services for Ernest Tomblin, 72, construction foreman who died Tuesday of injuries received in an industrial accident three weeks ago, will be conducted at 2 p.m. tomorrow at Cunningham and O'Connor Mortuary, 850 W. Washington Blvd. Interment will be in Holy Cross Cemetery. Mr. Tomblin, a resident of the Los Angeles area 21 years, lived at 232 N New Hampshire Ave. He leaves his widow Margaret, a son, Cecil, and three daughters, Mrs. Irene Goin, Mrs. Eileen Borkenhagen and Dr. Beatrice M. Tomblin.

Important Note:

The author of this message may not be subscribed to this list. If you would like to reply to them, please click on the Message Board URL link above and respond on the board.

### This thread:

- [\[TOMBLIN\] Obit - Ernest Tomblin, California 1952 by "gc-gateway@rootsweb.com" <gc-gateway@rootsweb.com>](#)

---

RootsWeb is funded and supported by [Ancestry.com](#) and our loyal RootsWeb community. [Learn more.](#)

[About Us](#) | [Contact Us](#) | [Acceptable Use Policy](#) | [PRIVACY STATEMENT](#) | [Copyright](#)  
Copyright © 1998-2008, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries.



Sorry - not much <sup>into</sup> here.

## Ancestors of Robert Wilford BORKENHAGEN

21 November 2015

### First Generation

1. **Robert Wilford BORKENHAGEN** was born on 28 May 1941 in Milwaukee (Milwaukee) WI.

### Second Generation

2. **Wilford E BORKENHAGEN** was born on 5 Sep 1914 in Milwaukee (Milwaukee) WI. He died on 21 Oct 1984 at the age of 70 in Milwaukee (Milwaukee) WI. Edythe Clara NATION and Wilford E BORKENHAGEN were married on 24 Aug 1940 in Milwaukee (Milwaukee) WI.
3. **Edythe Clara NATION** was born on 22 Feb 1919 in Muskegon Heights (Muskegon) MI.

Wilford E BORKENHAGEN and Edythe Clara NATION had the following child:

- 1 i. **Robert Wilford BORKENHAGEN**, born 28 May 1941, Milwaukee (Milwaukee) WI.

### Third Generation

4. **Edwin C BORKENHAGEN** was born in 1881. He was buried on 14 Feb 1962 in Pilgrim's Rest Milwaukee (Milwaukee) WI. He died in 1962 at the age of 81.
5. **Anna ALBRECHT** was born on 12 Jul 1883. She died in 1963 at the age of 80. She was buried in Pilgrim's Rest Milwaukee (Milwaukee) WI.

Edwin C BORKENHAGEN and Anna ALBRECHT had the following children:

- 2 i. **Wilford E BORKENHAGEN**, born 5 Sep 1914, Milwaukee (Milwaukee) WI; died 21 Oct 1984, Milwaukee (Milwaukee) WI.
- ii. **Gertrude H BORKENHAGEN** was born on 29 Dec 1909 in Milwaukee (Milwaukee) WI. She died on 19 Feb 1993 at the age of 83 in Milwaukee (Milwaukee) WI. She was buried on 22 Feb 1993 in Harrisville ( ) WI.

6. **Otto J NATION** was born in 1888 in ( ) WI.
7. **Edith CARLSON** was born in 1897 in ( ) MI.

Otto J NATION and Edith CARLSON had the following child:

- 3 i. **Edythe Clara NATION**, born 22 Feb 1919, Muskegon Heights (Muskegon) MI.

### Fourth Generation

# Ancestors of Robert Wilford BORKENHAGEN

21 November 2015

10. August ALBRECHT was born (date unknown).

11. Bertha KRUEGER was born (date unknown).

August ALBRECHT and Bertha KRUEGER had the following child:

- 5      i. Anna ALBRECHT, born 12 Jul 1883; died 1963.

**Preparer:**

Carol BURKE Peterson  
peterson@kanokla.net

*Carol A. Peterson  
P.O. Box 224  
Freepert KS 67049-0224*

Family of Martin & Harvey Borkenhagen

ST. JOHN'S LUTHERAN CHURCH  
Baptisms  
1855-1980  
1698 Baptisms

Sherman Center,  
Wisconsin #53076

1855 —  
Elizabeth Meier  
Maria Rheingans  
Karoline Capelle  
Peter Paulus  
Peter Hess  
Auguste Winter  
Maria Saueressig  
Anna Meier  
Rosina Ulbricht  
Heinrich Hetzel  
Katherina Wolf  
Maria Rheingans  
Wilhelm Stolper  
Johann Meier  
1856 —  
Johann Scholz  
Elizabeth Capelle  
Anna Haas  
Johannes Kolb  
Heinrich Boenitz  
Julia Otto  
Johann Hinz  
Karl Stroede  
Auguste Schoede  
Friedrich Zuengler  
Konrad Meier  
Elise Burk — ?  
Otilie Groeling  
1857 —  
Friedrich Ferk  
Louise Hillert  
Robert Wiersig  
Friedrich Capelle  
Albertine Gersmehl  
Edward Schultz  
Friedrich Scholz  
Karoline Scholz  
Johann Scholz  
Robert Hinz  
Ernest Meier  
1858 —  
August Schoede  
Agnes Drachsdorf  
Anna Kolb  
Johann Zuengler  
Karoline Schulz  
Georg Meier  
Johann Hillger  
Johanna Boenitz  
Louise Winter  
Johann Capelle  
Maria Scholz  
Theodor Capelle  
Ernest Borkenhagen ✓  
Maria Strutz  
Georg Kleinschmidt  
Karl Sachtleban  
Bertha Brandis  
Mathilda Hardtke  
Amalie Verbuik  
Johann Stolper  
Karl Meier  
Maria Scholz  
Ernest Nitschke  
1859 —  
Johanna Zuengler  
Johanna Hillert  
Reuben Winter  
Joseph Watkins  
Johanna Scholz  
Emilie Haas  
Adeline Wessels  
Karoline Capelle  
Albert Stroede  
Martin Hinz  
Karoline Torke

Louise Borkenhagen ✓  
Bertha Becker  
Louise Stolper  
1860 —  
Amalie Scholz  
Anna Winkler  
Emma Winter  
Augusta Mayer  
Gottlieb Drachsdorf  
August Scholz  
Heinrich Hillert  
Ernestine Mueller  
Anna Mueller  
Johann Otto  
Johanna Zuengler  
Anna Stache  
Bertha Stolper  
Friedrich Hillger  
Carl Wiersig  
Heinrich Capelle  
Martin Wessels  
Jacob Capelle  
Martha Kolb  
Eva Torke  
Karl Casege  
Johann Scholz  
Johanna Plaster  
Anna Mayer  
Anna Scholz  
1861 —  
Friedrich Hinz  
1862 —  
Ernst Riedel  
August Scholz  
Robert Winter  
Erna Becker  
Anna Borkenhagen ✓  
Friedrich Schoede  
August Meier  
Adam Stolper  
Johanna Torke  
Augusta Becker  
Johann Haase  
Jacob Meier  
Louise Wessels  
Friedrich Torke  
Carl Becker  
Augusta Scholz  
Ida Scholz  
Louise Finske  
Anna Finske  
Robert Stolper  
Augusta Plaster  
Mathilda Borkenhagen ✓  
Gottlieb Winkler  
Friedrich Torke  
Karl Meier  
Johanna Stache  
Amalie Zuengler  
Bertha Scholz  
1863 —  
Emilie Ballhorn  
Amalie Schroeder  
Julius Graeser  
Edmund Brose  
Carl Becker  
Louise Keil  
Leonard Laubenstein  
Marie Stroede  
Sophia Capelle  
Florentine Frauenheim  
Thomas Watkins  
August Schoede  
Ana Rheinganz  
August Torke  
Ernst Risse  
Emilie Lemke  
Maria Torke

Jacob Mayer  
Erna Winter  
George Fink  
Friedrich Bruss  
Pauline Scholz  
Therisia Winter  
Christiane Sotlper  
Juliane Janke  
Heinrich Kuhn  
Martha Hillert  
1864 —  
Carl Pfeiffer  
Hermann Becker  
Friedrich Ballhorn  
Christiane Riedel  
Heinrich Borkenhagen (Henry)?  
Gustav Scholz  
Pauline Scholz  
Meta Wessels  
Friedrich Runke  
Martha Torke  
Hana Hartwig  
Wilhelmine Hartwig  
1865 —  
Bertha Winter  
Friedrich Scholz  
Auguste Kricke  
Johane Reisner  
Caroline Keil  
Ida Schroeder  
Friedrich Rheingans  
Ernst Becker  
Julius Hillger  
Friedrich Timm  
Friedrich Wanner  
Emma Knorr  
Auguste Borkenhagen ✓  
Anna Stock  
Auguste Wilk  
David Haas  
Ernst Schoesching  
Carl Schoede  
Carl Kundo  
Otto Stolper  
Maria Bruss  
Emilie Becker  
1866 —  
Heinrich Erdmann  
Jacob Mayer  
Amalie Schulz  
Louisa Pfeiffer  
Johann Bendert  
Josephine Stolper  
Johanna Torke  
Pauline Stolper  
Herman Strehlow  
Amalie Scholz  
Karl Stolper  
Emma Plaster  
Ana Mayer  
Martha Torke  
Bertha Runke  
Ernst Becker  
Heinrich Mueller  
Anna Reisner  
Auguste Jacobi  
Robert Torke  
Edward Plaster  
Carl Riedel  
Carl Kricke  
Johann Borkenhagen ✓  
Carl Hartwig  
Rosine Hartwig  
Heinrich Hartwig  
Bertha Keil  
Johann Steinke  
Carl Horn  
Carl Scheunert  
Auguste Becker

Christine Roder  
1867 —  
Albert Seifert  
Otilie Scholz  
Pauline Schosching  
Paul Huenniger  
August Haas  
Anna Wessels  
Amalie List  
Elise Scholz  
Gottlob Pfeiffer  
Otto Wilk  
Robert Scholz  
Johannes Nowack  
Louise Zelm  
August Seifert  
Amanda Winter  
Ernestine Fabian  
Gottlieb Moesch  
Ernestine Mayer  
Ernestine Pfeiffer  
Auguste Hillger  
Gustav Lobitzke  
Carl Wanner  
Karl Jacobi  
August Reiser  
Johann Schoede  
Johanna Stolper  
Hermann Torke  
Johann Hartwig  
1868 —  
August Becker  
Auguste Reiser  
Martha Strelow  
Joseph Goetsch  
Emilie Bauer  
Johann Torke  
Julius Polzin  
Ida Stolper  
Anna Scholz  
Heinrich Wessels  
Louise Mayer  
Caroline Brater  
Emilie Borkenhagen (Amalie)?  
Raul Roder  
Edward Ulbricht  
Emma Torke  
Johann List  
Johann Harter  
David Wilk  
Emilie Ruechel  
Otto Becker  
Auguste Keil  
Friedrich Winter  
Johanna Scholz  
Frank Pfeiffer  
1869 —  
Otto Stolper  
August Hartwig  
Susannah Hartwig  
Auguste Scheunert  
Auguste Schreiber  
Emilie Runke  
Pauline Jacobi  
Anna Mehlos  
Gustav Mueller  
Robert Fabian  
Anna Pfeiffer  
Carl Keller  
Friedrich Becker  
Emma Wiersig  
Wilhelmine Schoede  
Joseph Goetsch  
Friedrich Hillger  
1870 —  
Johann Mayer  
Maria Ulbricht  
Susannah Hartwig

Caroline Scholz  
 Heinrich Torke  
 Julius Fink  
 Christiane Handke  
 Hermann Maske  
 Wilhelmine Melhos  
 Otto Scholz  
 Otto Kessel  
 Anna List  
 August Brater  
 Heinrich Moesch  
 Auguste Becker  
 Clara Stolper  
 Carl Reisner  
 Ulrike Strehlow  
 Ferdinand Wilk  
 Friedrich Torke  
 1871 —  
 Louise Schreiber  
 Ernst Keil  
 Heinrich Torke  
 Ernst Fabian  
 George Gersmehl  
 Auguste Hartwig  
 Johan Haas  
 Ida Schreiber  
 Martin Hartwig  
 Adolph Wangerin  
 Robert Becker  
 Wilhelm Runke  
 Albert Hehnke  
 Ida Winter  
 Franz Goetsch  
 Ernestine Scheunert  
 Edmund Wiersig  
 Mathilde Ulbricht  
 1872 —  
 Henrietta Kroening  
 Lilli Borkenhagen ✓  
 Gustav Becker  
 Anna Scholz  
 Gottlieb Pfeiffer  
 Emma Hartwig  
 Wilhelm Hillger  
 Clara Kessel  
 Ida Pfeiffer  
 Elvira Wangerin  
 Anna Torke  
 August Last  
 August Mayer  
 Mathilde Brater  
 Elvira Stolper  
 1873 —  
 Hermann Fabian  
 Ida Becker  
 Esther Capelle  
 Carl Schrober  
 Johann Borkenhagen ✓  
 Meta Hehnke  
 Ernst Handke  
 Louis Ulbricht  
 Anna Goetsch  
 Ida Torke  
 Louise Runke  
 Emma Schreiber  
 Caroline Haas  
 Ernst Reisner  
 Mathilde Hartwig  
 Adolph Gersmehl  
 Johann Scholz  
 Anna Scholz  
 Anna Torke  
 Emilie Winter  
 Anna Folzmann  
 Albert Janke  
 Martha Hartwig  
 Robert Wiersig  
 Johann Wangerin  
 Robert Stolper  
 Ida Reisner  
 1874 —  
 Emma Gersmehl  
 David Hartwig  
 Friedrich Seider  
 Louise Knohr  
 Emilie Janke  
 Pauline Stolper  
 Anna Pfeiffer  
 Carl Keil  
 Heinrich Pannier

Ida Winkler  
 Heinrich Ferk  
 Emma Schreiber  
 Ida Becker  
 Otto Hillger  
 Ida Torke  
 Otto Wilk  
 Ernst Schreiber  
 Amalie Mueller  
 1875 —  
 Oskar Gersmehl  
 Johannes Goetsch  
 Wilhelmine Schmidt  
 Adam Ehman  
 Reinhold Capelle  
 Herman Henke  
 Maria Leifer  
 Thomas Allen  
 Ida Winter  
 Emma Pfeiffer  
 Ernestine Knohr  
 Wilhelmine Runke  
 Johan Capelle  
 Herman Torke  
 Clara Ferk  
 Carl Scheunert  
 August Wiersig  
 Louise Pannier  
 Bertha Torke  
 Meda Reisner  
 Amade Winter  
 Bertha Weinhold  
 August Scheunert  
 Henrietta Scheunert  
 Ella Winkler  
 1876 —  
 Louise Seider  
 Edward Christian  
 Auguste Haas  
 Clara Stolper  
 Fredericka Melcher  
 Walther Capelle  
 Ernst Machut  
 Adolph Scholz  
 Gustav Pfeiffer  
 Herman Reisner  
 Wilhelmine Degnitz  
 Caroline Wiersig  
 Ida Fabian  
 Friedrich Schreiber  
 Albert Gersmehl  
 Auguste Doppert  
 Anna Hehnke  
 Ernst Hartwig  
 Emma Ferk  
 Clara Schreiber  
 Clara Wangerin  
 Emma Pannier  
 1877 —  
 Friedrich Becker  
 Oswald Winkler  
 Elenore Stolper  
 Johannes Goetsch  
 Ella Gersmehl  
 Linna Knohr  
 Emma Reisner  
 Ida Christian  
 Ella Reis  
 Lilli Winter  
 Martin Seider  
 Anna Wiersig  
 Emilie Torke  
 Otto Machut  
 Herman Torke  
 Heinrich Weinhold  
 Carl Weinhold  
 Johanna Melcher  
 Edwin Capelle  
 Albert Leifer  
 Adolph Torke  
 Paul Hillger  
 Wilhelm and Mina Ulbricht  
 1878 —  
 Gustav Grasse  
 August Capelle  
 Auguste Winter  
 Auguste Pannier  
 Josephine Wiersig  
 Amanda Scholz  
 Emma Scholz

Louise Pfeiffer  
 Ella Ferk  
 Edward Kickhoefer  
 Hulda Pfeiffer  
 Fredericka and Robert Haas  
 Carl Reisner  
 Carl Degnitz  
 Johanna Christian  
 Wilhelm Stolper  
 Carl Janke  
 Carl Gersmehl  
 Sarah Hartwig  
 Carl Stroede  
 Christian Gaufohn  
 David Goetsch  
 1879 —  
 Franz Birkholz  
 Ida Baer  
 Hulda Keuper  
 Oskar Stolper  
 Friedrich Winter  
 Anna Knohr  
 Oskar Kessel  
 Friedrich Scheunert  
 Louise Schreiber  
 Ludwig Winkler  
 Otto Seider  
 Ewald Wiersig  
 Georg Becker  
 Sara LaGasse  
 Maria LaGasse  
 Otto Capelle  
 Kohra Eiszhold  
 Julius Reisner  
 Herman Weinhold  
 Anna Pannier  
 Ernst Reisner  
 Wilhelm Christian  
 Mathilde Winter  
 Wilhelm Ulbricht  
 Wilhelm Capelle  
 Heinrich Capelle  
 August Degnitz  
 Clara Ulbricht  
 Wilhelm Stroede  
 1880 —  
 Elise Koepke  
 Ernst Buchen  
 Hulda Ferk  
 Adella Ferk  
 Heinrich Haas  
 Caroline Weinhold  
 Emma Dangers  
 Esther Gersmehl  
 Friedrich Pfeiffer  
 Ida Knohr  
 Julius Schreiber  
 Frieda Wiersig  
 Edward Melcher  
 Infant Schreiber  
 Lydia Goetsch  
 Gustav Hillger  
 Gustav Torke  
 Friedrich Steuerwald  
 Heinrich Machut  
 Gustav Degnitz  
 Eva Sauter  
 Alfred Putman  
 Martin Winter  
 Roseline Goetsch  
 Othiline Leifer  
 Albert Goldammer  
 Martin Ferk  
 Walter Ferk  
 August Gersmehl  
 1881 —  
 Johanna Hartwig  
 Heinrich Pannier  
 Ernst Winkler  
 Paul Bammel  
 Heinrich Haas  
 August Degnitz  
 Johann Wiersig  
 Jacob LaGasse  
 Otto Koepke  
 Johann Stroede  
 Johann Wilk  
 Wilhelm Wangerin  
 Wilhelm Pfeiffer  
 Alwine Mueller

Otto Capelle  
 Carl Ulbricht  
 Alwine Goetsch  
 Herman Stolper  
 Paul Wiersig  
 Emma Weinhold  
 Edgar Stolper  
 Carl Capelle  
 Emma Pfeiffer  
 1882 —  
 Anna Goldammer  
 Lydia Capello  
 George Dangers  
 Clara Winter  
 Heinrich Wiersig  
 Ernst Kopes  
 Emil Schreiber  
 Friedrich Schulz  
 Maria Ulbricht  
 Martha Dannies  
 Bertha Machut  
 Lilli Leifer  
 Clara Wiersig  
 Mina Degnitz  
 Clara Reis  
 Friedrich Schreiber  
 Johann Haas  
 Ernst Torke  
 Martha Prahl  
 August Degnitz  
 Albert Grasse  
 1883 —  
 Selma Bammel  
 Wilhelm Pannier  
 Herman Scheunert  
 Georg Besner  
 Wilhelm Ferk  
 Ludwig Gersmehl  
 August Wiersig  
 Franz Melcher  
 Ernst Hillger  
 Ella Schreiber  
 Emma Buss  
 Paul Schulz  
 Bertha Stroede  
 Georg Stolper  
 Walter Weinhold  
 Allen Torke  
 Franz Goetsch  
 Abraham LaGasse  
 Walter Wangerin  
 Anna Goetsch  
 Walter Haas  
 Johann Zuengler  
 Caroline Mantel  
 Arthur Winter  
 Friedrich Schilling  
 Franz Schartau  
 Wilhelm Weinhold  
 Emma Winkler  
 Ida Gersmehl  
 Pauline Degnitz  
 1884 —  
 Ewald Wiersig  
 Alma Bammel  
 Carl Winter  
 Hermann Schulz  
 Wilhelm Helmke  
 Hermann Mueller  
 Ernst Capelle  
 Louise Ulbricht  
 Ida Machut  
 Rosa Wiersig  
 Emma Goldammer  
 Ernst Lange  
 Walter Wiersig  
 August Degnitz  
 Elmira Ferk  
 Emilie Scholz  
 Louise Ferk  
 Anna Benn  
 Johanna Zuengler  
 Emma Torke  
 Anna LaGasse  
 1885 —  
 Elise Zuengler  
 Elisabeth Stolper  
 Otto Borkenhagen ✓  
 Friedrich Dannies  
 Alwin Gersmehl



Oskar Ulbricht  
 Ella Haas  
 Emilie Pfeiffer  
 Elisabeth Mueller  
 Friedrich Helmke  
 Otto Pannier  
 Robert Haas  
 Bertha Mantel  
 Albert Schreiber  
 Anna Hartwig  
 Helene Bammel  
 Ella Schartau  
 Henrich Schulz  
 1886 —  
 Emma Melcher  
 David Wilk  
 Amanda Goetsch  
 Franz Winter  
 Emilie Capelle  
 Mina Brandt  
 Herman Weinhold  
 Adolph Borkenhagen ✓  
 Anna Haas  
 Emma Degnitz  
 Herman and Auguste Ferk  
 August Boehner  
 Johannes LaGasse  
 Agnes Langnaese  
 Friede Wiersig  
 Anna Wiersig  
 Heinrich Winkler  
 Hanna Mantel  
 Friedrich Scholz  
 Arthur Stroede  
 Louise Benn  
 Emilie Langnaese  
 Philipp Zuengler  
 Gustav Langnaese  
 1887 —  
 Amanda Spieker  
 Herbert Haas  
 Edward Sinkofer  
 Louise Schartau  
 Friedrich Machut  
 Ella Degner  
 Walter Gessert  
 Elise Ulbricht  
 Heinrich Goldammer  
 Arthur Schneider  
 Othilie Degnitz  
 Rebeka Borkenhagen ✓  
 Berthold Winter  
 Joachim Schulz  
 Amalia Pannier  
 Othilie Schreiber  
 Ernst Borkenhagen ✓  
 Noah Gersmehl  
 Julie Mueller  
 Mathilde Hartwig  
 Gustav Haas  
 Heinrich Hillert  
 Bertha Redemann  
 Clara and Willi Suckow  
 1888 —  
 Emma Wiersig  
 Pauline Melcher  
 Lydia Kirschke  
 Wilhelm Zuengler  
 Emil Degnitz  
 Adolph Schulz  
 Klara Goetsch  
 Edwin Weinhold  
 Mina Mantel  
 Lina Langnaese  
 Daniel LaGasse  
 Heinrich Stroede  
 Otto Bammel  
 Johann Capelle  
 Otto Stolper  
 Friedrich Neumann  
 Adele Benn  
 Emma Ulbricht  
 Ella Schneider  
 Hulda Haas  
 Ernst Haas  
 1889 —  
 Emil Machut  
 Herman Schmidt  
 Everett Borkenhagen ✓  
 Gertrud Weinhold

Johann Borkenhagen ✓  
 Carl Nesh  
 Clara Schulz  
 Emma Krahn  
 Martha Spieker  
 Isak LaGasse  
 Heinrich Winter  
 Martha Sauberlich  
 Friedrich Schulz  
 Ida Weinhold  
 Lilli Kirschke  
 Edward Hinz  
 Herman Schartau  
 Frieda Schulz  
 Oskar Hillger  
 Auguste Hillger  
 Adolph Langnaese  
 Alfred Gersmehl  
 Clara Spieker  
 Clara Gersmehl  
 Ida Zuengler  
 Sidonie Ahrens  
 Friedrich Goetsch  
 1890 —  
 Therese Hartwig  
 August Goetsch  
 Emma Helmke  
 Friedrich Schmidt  
 Meta Goldammer  
 Otto Degnitz  
 Herman Melcher  
 Albert Mantel  
 Frangiska Torke  
 Carl Torke  
 Sophia Schulz  
 Ernst Stolper  
 Clement Ulbricht  
 Amanda Schreiber  
 Georg Weinhold ✓  
 Anna Borkenhagen ✓  
 Emma Hinz  
 Oskar Ferk  
 Arthur Sauberlich  
 Adele Hillert  
 Jesse Stroede  
 1891 —  
 Otto Dannies  
 Louise Krahn  
 Anna Wiersig  
 Otto Benn  
 Herbert Ferk  
 Ella Klug  
 Meda Krause  
 Wilhelm Wussow  
 Elisabeth Wussow  
 Violet Wussow  
 Flora Spieker  
 Clara Plautz  
 Paul Scholz  
 Anna Machut  
 Elmor Weinhold  
 Arthur Wilk  
 Friedrich Bammel  
 Clara Haas  
 Elenore Ahrens  
 1892 —  
 Elda Goetsch  
 Arno Torke  
 Meda Helmke  
 Heinrich Hinz  
 Friedrich Stolper  
 Arthur Degnitz  
 Hulda Zuengler  
 August Schulz  
 Heinrich Mantel  
 Wilhelm Schulz  
 Richard Borkenhagen ✓  
 Frangiska Plautz  
 Georg Schartau  
 1893 —  
 Friedrich Mueller  
 Erna Schreiber  
 Herman Sinkofer  
 Johann and Johanna Schroeder  
 Alwin Melcher  
 Elsa Benn  
 Elmer Kilb  
 Edgar Weinhold  
 Carl Schramm  
 George Dannies

Elmor Hinz  
 Friedrich Schneider  
 Ella Hillger  
 Oskar Scholz  
 Paul Peters  
 Walter Ferk  
 Alfred Ahrens  
 Georg Kilb  
 1894 —  
 Edna Krause  
 Meda Degnitz  
 Carl Stolper  
 Helene Stolper  
 Ida Knusch  
 Nora Hillger  
 Jesse Weinhold  
 Gustav Gersmehl  
 Clara Schneider  
 Walter Hinz  
 Lina Helmke  
 Herbert Mueller  
 Bernfred Kirschke  
 Laura Horn  
 Ludwig Spieker  
 1895 —  
 Edward Zuengler  
 Alfred Ahrens  
 Gottfried Zuengler  
 Otto Schmidt  
 Richard Scholz  
 Herbert Kilb  
 Rosalinn Plautz  
 Otto Finke  
 Walther Krahn  
 Gertrud Melcher  
 Carl Capelle  
 Amanda Benn  
 Clara Mueller  
 Arthur Weinhold  
 Amalie Zuengler  
 Elenore Peters  
 Katharina Deckering  
 Johannes Deckering  
 1896 —  
 Paul Stolper  
 Gerhard Huebner  
 Ella Plautz  
 Jessie Hintz  
 Arthur Kilb  
 Edna Strelow  
 Heinrich Runke  
 Erna Spieker  
 Paul Degnitz  
 Viola Gersmehl  
 Alwin Weinhold  
 Selma Schneider  
 Ellmer Ludwig  
 Alma Hillert  
 Hugo Dannies  
 Yanita Haehnke  
 Edwin Hillger  
 1897 —  
 Elsa Horn  
 Ella Hartwig  
 Ella Helmke  
 Gertrud Kumrow  
 Walter Schmidt  
 August Zuengler  
 Emma Zuengler  
 Abraham De Wehring  
 Irma Goetsch  
 Erwin Weinhold  
 Gerhard Scholz  
 Walter Krause  
 Frieda Plautz  
 Frieda Barthel  
 Johann Glaess  
 Otto Zuengler  
 1898 —  
 Heinrich Benn  
 Clara Haehnke  
 Walter Hillger  
 Oskar Schreiber  
 Ella Ruhnke  
 Edna Stolper  
 Adaline Melcher  
 Olivia Kilb  
 Hugo Goldammer  
 Harry Stolper

Norman Weinhold  
 Sophie Zuengler  
 Myrthle Spieker  
 Paul Spieker  
 Robert Schneider  
 Rudolph Barthel  
 Alma Schmidt  
 Ida Borkenhagen ✓  
 Arthur Hillger  
 1899 —  
 Erna Scholz  
 Karl Magritz  
 Noah Weinhold  
 Heinrich Gruetzmacher  
 Cora Kumrow  
 Elsa Ludwig  
 Etna Suckow  
 Etna Bauernfeind  
 Norma Bauernfeind  
 Louise Maennler  
 Linna Stolper  
 Noah Reiser  
 Ida Plautz  
 Andreas Kilb  
 Norma Goetsch  
 Ida Degnitz  
 Seda and Edgar Stolper  
 1900 —  
 Lydia Huebner  
 Arthur Ruhnke  
 Valesca Gersmehl  
 Hugo Spieker  
 Nora Krause  
 Ella Suckow  
 Anna Zuengler  
 Emil Hinz  
 Edgar Kumrow  
 Elise Melcher  
 Marvin Buchen  
 Selma Horn  
 Albert Weinhold  
 Leonhard Stolper  
 Gertrud Hillger  
 Alma Stolper  
 Ida Sinkofer  
 1901 —  
 Edgar Benn  
 Erwin Scholz  
 Maria Schmidt  
 Arthur Barthel  
 Carmen Weinhold  
 Floice Magritz  
 Norma Torke  
 Robert Hillger  
 Karl Zuengler  
 Edwin Torke  
 Bula Weinhold  
 Othitha Suckow  
 Alma Schneider  
 Viola Wilk  
 1902 —  
 Oskar Spieker  
 Walter Runke  
 Edna Plautz  
 Irma Hillger  
 Norman Ludwig  
 Myrtle Voog  
 Corina Maennle  
 Walter and Paul Plautz  
 Nelda Stolper  
 Helene Capelle  
 Algunda Bammel  
 Reinhold Zunker  
 Otilie Scholz  
 Arnold Glaess  
 Rosalie Kumrow  
 1903 —  
 August Schmidt  
 Walter Stolper  
 Esther Peters  
 Anita Goedde  
 Bruno Plautz  
 Otis Weinhold  
 Viola Degnitz  
 Arno Weinhold  
 Arnold Capelle  
 Walter Torke  
 Linna Stolper  
 Otto Runke  
 Arthur Plautz

David Zuengler  
 Walter Degnitz  
 Gerhard Glaess  
 1904 —  
 Ernst Stolper  
 Karl Hillger  
 Lydia Barthel  
 Oskar Schneider  
 Ella Scholz  
 Edna Weinhold  
 Sylvester Plautz  
 Arno Winter  
 Nelda Hillger  
 Gustav Plautz  
 Amalie Horn  
 Mildred Capelle  
 Gerhard Kumrow  
 1905 —  
 Harry Plautz  
 Lester Weinhold  
 Laura Reisner  
 Cora Ludwig  
 Leona und Loretta Benn  
 Harry Hinz  
 Paul and Arno Krause  
 Vunita Stolper  
 Nelda Plautz  
 Lydia Schmidt  
 Philipp Stolper  
 Otto Spieker  
 Gertrud McElroy  
 Karl McElroy  
 Ruth Wilk  
 1906 —  
 Ursula Schmidt  
 Edgar Winter  
 Ida Schneider  
 Erna Horn  
 Clarence Capelle  
 Adeline Kumrow  
 Martin Scholz  
 Edgar Hinz  
 Norina Runke  
 Friedrich Degnitz  
 Norma Nicolaus  
 Hildegard Nicolaus  
 1907 —  
 Ida Stolper  
 Anna Hillger  
 Herold Keller  
 Emil Spieker  
 Oskar Reisner  
 Erna Stolper  
 Carl Plautz  
 Nelda Staeger  
 1908 —  
 Viola Horn  
 Lorenz Pflieger  
 Anita Plautz  
 Edgar Stolper  
 Leona Ludwig  
 Alma Benn  
 Eleonore and Gerhard Torke  
 Gertrud Weinhold  
 Anna Schmidt  
 Eveline Senn  
 Golda Nicolaus  
 Wilhelm Winter  
 Gerhard Nicolaus  
 Clara Ludwig  
 Gerhard Goedde  
 Alwin Spieker  
 Esther Pflieger  
 1909 —  
 Anitha Winter  
 Linda Stolper  
 Harriette Huebregtsc  
 Viola Capelle  
 Orson Pannier  
 Celia Kumrow  
 Esther Kohl  
 Herold Ferk  
 Viola Ludwig  
 Marvin Nicolaus  
 1910 —  
 Roland Stolper  
 Verna Weinhold  
 Adeline Capelle  
 Arno Plautz  
 Esther Pannier

Gertrud Ahrens  
 Erich Scholz  
 Loraine Muehlberg  
 Roland Pannier  
 Howard Horn  
 Golda Degnitz  
 Alfred Nicolaus  
 Gertrud Stolper  
 Alma Schulz  
 Magdalena Schmidt  
 Ralph Pannier  
 1911 —  
 Hugo Degnitz  
 Adeline Wilk  
 Eda Weinhold  
 Edgar Winter  
 Nora Stolper  
 Hilda Haas  
 Marvin Staeger  
 Priscilla Wilk  
 Eveline Seider  
 Ruth Mueller  
 Marvin Abraham  
 Eugen and Eunice Hess  
 Paul Winter  
 Ruben Nicolaus  
 Gilbert Grunke  
 Marguerite Ahrens  
 Miriam Plautz  
 1912 —  
 Maria Zuengler  
 Lucille Pannier  
 Tabea Pannier  
 Ruth Stolper  
 Anita Habeck  
 Marvin Weinhold  
 Norma Haas  
 Edgar Schilling  
 Mabel Spieker  
 Irene Winter  
 Gertrud Helmke  
 Evelyn Pannier  
 Herold Goldammer  
 Lydia Stolper  
 Ruth Plautz  
 Melvin Neumann  
 Wilma Winter  
 Judith Stolper  
 Olga Schmidt  
 1913 —  
 Marcella Schulz  
 Raymond Weinhold  
 Anita Degnitz  
 Herold Weinhold  
 Vera Ludwig  
 Walter Degnitz  
 Lita Nicolaus  
 Harvey Wilk  
 Dorothea Mueller  
 Bernice Capelle  
 1914 —  
 Nelda Winter  
 Norma Winter  
 Dorothea Helmke  
 Harvey Winter  
 Gertrud Pannier  
 Sylvan Ahrens  
 Martin Haas  
 Raymond Degnitz  
 Albert Habeck  
 Verona Habeck  
 Willmer Weinhold  
 Milton Nicolaus  
 Martin Zuengler  
 Valeta Torke  
 Milton Pannier  
 Gertrud Haas  
 1915 —  
 Willmer Degnitz  
 Mildred Ahrens  
 Verna Kumrow  
 Raymond Schulz  
 Agnes Plautz  
 Infant Schilling  
 Mildred Wells  
 Herold Hillger  
 Irene Pannier  
 Hilbert Seider  
 Anita Degnitz  
 Harvey Nicolaus

1916 —  
 Elmer Stolper  
 Viola Weinhold  
 Ruth Capelle  
 Elvira Neumann  
 Margarethe Hess  
 Elmer Degnitz  
 Malinda Haas  
 Elmer Habeck  
 Elvira Weinhold  
 Alma Haas  
 Helen Winter  
 1917 —  
 Victor Goedde  
 Harvey Weinhold  
 Albine Schulz  
 Raymond Staeger  
 Mildred Wilk  
 Elmer Pannier  
 Harvey Pannier  
 Olivia Weinhold  
 1918 —  
 Victor Pannier  
 LaVern i .tz  
 Leona Torke  
 Gerhard Seider  
 Milton Ludwig  
 Arno Goedde  
 LaVern Hinz  
 Infant Weinhold  
 Martin Haas  
 Walter Bohlmann  
 1919 —  
 Mildred Goetsch  
 Harold and Verna Pannier  
 Herbert Goetsch  
 Verona Pannier  
 Erwin Arndt  
 Clarence Habeck  
 Amos Winter  
 1920 —  
 Clara Degnitz  
 Lavern Mueller  
 Virginia Stolper  
 Rosalie Goetsch  
 Ralph Giese  
 Laura Hausner  
 Doris Dannies  
 Wilbert Behrens  
 1921 —  
 Alfred und Alfrieda Schulz  
 Gerhard Goetsch  
 Gerhard Schulz  
 1922 —  
 Wilbert Habeck  
 Martin Goetsch  
 Gerhard Schmidt  
 LaVern Stolper  
 Walter Scholz  
 1923 —  
 Viola Hinz  
 Irmgard Bohlmann  
 Walter Winter  
 Gertrud Goetsch  
 Willis Stolper  
 Vernon Wilk  
 1924 —  
 Valida Stolper  
 Martha Scholz  
 Roland Weinhold  
 Margarethe Kierott  
 Bernice Zuengler  
 Ralph Hausner  
 Kenneth Capelle  
 1925 —  
 Leona Hinz  
 LeRoy Wilk  
 Willard Krause  
 Arthur Goetsch  
 Morris Weinhold  
 Roland Boye  
 Merlin Stolper  
 Arline Weinhold  
 Milton Stolper  
 Monroe Schmidt  
 George Stolper  
 1926 —  
 Frederick Wilk  
 Marion Habeck  
 Elizabeth Bond

Laverne Zuengler  
 Gerhard Bohlmann  
 1927 —  
 Alfred Scholz  
 Lorraine Degnitz  
 Joyce Krause  
 Mildred Staeger  
 Audrey Wilk  
 1928 —  
 Janis Stolper  
 Shirley Hinz  
 1929 —  
 John Giese  
 Ruth Hausner  
 1930 —  
 Lloyd Plautz  
 Edward Giese  
 Bernice Krause  
 Adeline Habeck  
 1931 —  
 Herman Scholz  
 Rodger Boye  
 Lucille Spieker  
 Arnold Scholz  
 1932 —  
 Marion Hillger  
 Harold Stolper  
 Marilyn Weinhold  
 Arline Wilke  
 1933 —  
 Donald Bohlmann  
 Alfred Heilberger, Jr.  
 Norbert Ney  
 Loraine Krause  
 Alice Boye  
 Eileen Stolper  
 Judith Plautz  
 1934 —  
 Marlene Stolper  
 Dolores Scholz  
 Donald Horn  
 Merlin Spieker  
 Lois Stolper  
 Lois Scholz  
 Roy Scholz  
 Carol Krause  
 1935 —  
 Shirley Wilke  
 1936 —  
 Eleonora Staeger  
 Eugene Scholz  
 Dorothy Degnitz  
 Vernon Goedde  
 Junith Stolper  
 Wallace Ney  
 1937 —  
 Ruth Scholz  
 Ida Scholz  
 Alice Plautz  
 James Scholz  
 1938 —  
 Dolores Horn  
 Laverne Giese  
 Janice Mueller  
 Robert Scholz  
 David Manske  
 Grace Machut  
 Jean Stolper  
 1939 —  
 Elaine Michaels  
 Ronald Goedde  
 1940 —  
 Joan Pannier  
 Mildred Michaels  
 Julaine Boye  
 Glen Goedde  
 Anita Degnitz  
 Ronald Hilger  
 Delmer Weinhold  
 Joanne Stolper  
 1941 —  
 Ronald Stolper  
 Earl Mueller  
 Jerome Schulz  
 Wallace Machut  
 Suzanne and John Machut  
 Esther Degnitz  
 1942 —  
 Darlene Goedde  
 Carole Arndt  
 Eileen Scholz

Betty Nicolaus  
Doraine Goedde  
1943 —  
Frederic Paulsen  
Janet Pannier  
Alice Habeck  
Bonnie Degnitz  
David Degnitz  
Lloyd Mueller  
1944 —  
Robert Habeck  
Gerald Arndt  
Diane Degnitz  
Roger Scholz  
Kenneth Habeck  
1945 —  
Richard Vorpahl  
Ruth Ann Schulz  
David Goedde  
Dale Nicolaus  
Carole Habeck  
1946 —  
Ruth Habeck  
Joan Plautz  
Karen Pannier  
Ronald Vorpahl  
Susan Schoessow  
Nancy Degnitz  
Jeanette Trott  
1947 —  
James Mayer  
Thelma Koelle  
Janet Habeck  
Lila Mae Kurth  
Ronald Horn  
Larry Nicolaus  
David Goetsch  
Diane Trott  
1948 —  
Elizabeth and Norman Preder  
James Vorpahl  
Howard Koelle  
Kenneth Pannier  
Vernon Habeck  
William Habeck  
Alex Pannier  
Larry Pannier  
Rodney Scholz  
1949 —  
Robert Bohlmann  
Joseph Trott  
David Weinhold  
Linda Pannier  
Ernst Plautz  
Helen Habeck  
Donald Goedde  
Barbara Pannier  
1950 —  
Henry Kurth  
Robert Mayer  
Jacqueline Goetsch  
Susan Stache  
Clarice Preder  
1951 —  
Frederick Wilk  
Thomas Goetsch  
David Pannier  
Susan Pannier  
Kathleen Arndt  
Linda Heidemann  
Steven Bohlmann  
Margaret Wollenburg  
Raymond Habeck  
Doreen Berres  
1952 —  
Richard Mayer  
Daniel Trott  
Judith Winter  
Jeffrey Preder  
Elroy Plautz  
Katherine Pannier  
Lynette Liepert  
Cheri Bohlmann  
Judith Vorpahl  
Donna Bluhm  
Karen Goedde  
1953 —  
Dennis Hohensee  
Eileen Weinhold  
Sandra Degnitz

Kathleen Trott  
Beverly Mielke  
1954 —  
Diane Meyer  
Daniel Heidemann  
Norman Winter  
Paul Ehippen  
Edward Kurth  
Beverly Mohr  
Scott Friedemann  
Kathleen Goedde  
Joel Goetsch  
Cynthia Trott  
1955 —  
Deborah Mielke  
Christi Pannier  
Deborah Preder  
Pauline Wilk  
Randall Heidemann  
Roberta Timmel  
1956 —  
Dennis Horn  
Daniel Vorpahl  
Lu Ann Liepert  
Sandra Rommelfaenger  
Neal Winter  
Debra Trott  
Carol Winter  
Linda Best  
1957 —  
James Goetsch  
Peggy Jones  
Daryl Hoffmann  
Mark Pannier  
Deborah Spieker  
Richard Horn  
Daniel Schefstgen  
Roger Rommelfaenger  
Jean Bohlmann  
Elaine Goedde  
Allen Pannier  
Gary Zimmer  
Jacky Phippen  
1958 —  
Daryl Winter  
Steven Dewald  
Gary Metcalf  
Kevin Fisher  
Pamela Timmel  
Regina Muecke  
Walter Laabs, Jr.  
Donna Horn  
Randall Meyer  
Timothy Preder  
1959 —  
Karen Frunk  
Melvin Holder  
Rose Holder  
Daniel Stolper  
Jeffrey Mayer  
Brenda Rommelfaenger  
Bonnie Mielke  
Thomas Spieker  
Karen Habeck  
Kurt Fisher  
Annette Trott  
Jodine Goetsch  
Steven Partezana  
Shirley Habeck  
1960 —  
Sandra Heidemann  
Barbara Timmel  
Julie Ney  
Elroy Berres  
Ralph Berres  
Randal Schneider  
Bonnie Schneider  
1961 —  
Jonathan Wilk  
Ruth Holder  
David Horn  
Cynthia Heidemann  
Mark Popp  
Randall Jentsch  
Norma Perry  
William Perry  
Bruce Perry  
Elvira Scholz  
Beth Fisher  
Lorri Thiel

Carol Jentsch  
Charlotte Jentsch  
Patricia Dewald  
John Best, Jr.  
Gary Meyer  
Kathleen Barnes  
Barbara Sramek  
Mark Goetsch  
Craig Friedemann  
Lori Stolper  
1962 —  
Susan Heidemann  
Brian Wilson  
Curtis Timmel  
Matthew Melius  
Jennifer Ney  
1963 —  
Sheri Winter  
Timothy Jentsch  
Jodine Ney  
Gail Weichman  
Cindy Scholz  
Douglas Sveom  
Kristi August  
Suzanne Cravens  
Leanna Staeger  
1964 —  
Cheryl Trott  
Timothy Pieper  
Donna Schulz  
Linda Metcalf  
Gladys Genz  
Rochelle and Roger Waltemate  
Robert Nourse  
Jacqueline Ney  
Sarah Spieker  
Jill Schuknecht  
1965 —  
Dannielle Ashcraft  
Bradley Jentsch  
James Jentsch  
Steven Foerster  
Dawn Mielke  
Marlene Goedde  
Renee Winter  
Sandra Sramek  
1966 —  
David Fisher  
Paul Pannier  
Melanie Melius  
Richard Nourse  
Jill Dewald  
1967 —  
James Lunde  
Keith Bauer  
Glenda Schulz  
Richard Jentsch  
Dwayne Resch  
Dawn Habeck  
1968 —  
Charles Huston  
Richard Jens  
Maria Heidemann  
Scott Jentsch  
Jeffrey Scholz  
Brian Maas  
Randy Bauer  
Deborah Stolper  
Kim Kreutzinger  
Jennifer Treichel  
Sonja Strack  
Angela Peatow  
Dennis Schulz  
1969 —  
Clint Habeck  
Keith Broetzmann  
John Resch  
Barry Maas  
1970 —  
Garilyn Goetsch  
Rebecca Stolper  
Amy Stegemeyer  
Marina Koepp  
Todd Vorpahl  
Robbie Bauer  
Christopher Treichel  
Aaron Peatow  
Jeffrey Kreutzinger  
Julie Habeck  
Craig Broetzmann

1971 —  
Eugene Evraets  
Claude Weinkoetz  
Timothy Koepp  
Chad Strack  
Ronald Koppelman  
Sarah Altweis  
Claudine Arrendondo  
Scott Weber  
Norma Niemuth  
Jason Vorpahl  
Marcy Schmitz  
Trixie Heidemann  
Christopher Weinkoetz  
Paul Serna  
William Andrews  
Gary Depies  
James Vorpahl  
Christopher Huston  
1972 —  
Toby Vorpahl  
Michelle Stolper  
Lisa Goetsch  
Cynthia Resch  
Tammy Habeck  
Rachel Peatow  
Vaughn Verhulst  
Tricia Scholz  
Bonnie Jentsch  
Jennifer Habeck  
Donald Pfeifer  
1973 —  
Lynn Niemuth  
Nicole Preder  
Debra Maas  
Rebecca Kieckhaefer  
Kurt Stegemeyer  
Garret Depies  
Kristine Broetzmann  
Tammy Verhulst  
Mark and Amy Schmitz  
Michelle Horn  
Kristin Goetsch  
Quintin Strack  
Martin Vorpahl  
1974 —  
Margie Niemuth  
Jennifer Kamen  
Mark Habeck  
Diane Dust  
Lorie Habeck  
Raquel DeSmidt  
John Tarr  
1975 —  
Jason Swift  
Andrea Vorpahl  
Janelle Horn  
Joseph Trott  
Geoffrey Depies  
Tricia Arnold  
Melissa Weinhold  
Carrie Preder  
Tina Silver  
Stephanie Scholz  
Marla Lenz  
Mario Serna  
Karla Niemuth  
Daniel Trott  
1976 —  
Kyle Pfeifer  
Kristina Verhulst  
Angela Sauter  
Roy Koppelman  
Jason Horn  
Laurie Brunner  
Corey Gensch  
Brian Winter  
Jonathan Veldboom  
Amy Kamen  
Jason Sveom  
Angela Horn  
Edward Fick  
Samuel Vorpahl  
Aimee Goetsch  
Ryan Scholz  
1977 —  
Andrew Haberbosch  
Mandy Preder  
Brian Plautz  
Paul Geib

Joshua Vorpahl  
Pamela Habeck  
Ambur Waite  
Lance Kutz  
Robert Kutz  
Danielle Verhulst  
Amy Fick  
Brian Verhage  
Dawn Goedde  
Carrie Tarr  
Jonathan Eippert  
Lisa Habeck  
Todd Kitzerow  
Linda Kutz  
1978 —  
Rhonda Jentsch  
Jason Reul  
Erin Lenz  
Joseph Brunner  
David Bink  
Jerome Veldboom  
Rebecca Weinhold  
Christina Jentsch  
Tiffany Taylor  
Rachel Vorpahl  
Joseph Fick  
1979 —  
Christopher Eippert  
Sandra Wagner  
Max Schorman  
Douglas Hartmann  
Jeremy Sauter  
Laura Waite  
Michael Preder  
Timothy Winter  
Christopher Goedde  
Carey Trott  
Jeremy Horn  
Patricia Plautz  
Nicholas Peters  
Michelle McClure  
Angela Stolper  
1980 —  
Michael Perry  
Kevin Pfeifer  
Jonathan Trott  
Justin Helms  
Steven Horn  
Kara Mueller  
Victoria Fick  
Emil Amweg  
Angela Reul  
Scott James  
James James

For your genealogy book

January 1, 1993

Hi, Peter ;

Thank You for remembering us at Christmas time. I know that you and Lois had done some corresponding in regard to "Family Tree".

When I received your card I called and talked with Lyle Borkenhagen, Single never married, he is a brother of Lois; Address 113 Lincoln ave, Crookston Mn. 56716. Also Donna Mazzone, widowed no children sister of Lois; Adress 93 Meriom New Bririan, Ct. 06050.

Etta Borkenhagen, widow of Darrell who is also a brother of Lois. Etta adress 706 Stuart ave. Crookston, Mn. 56716 She has two children by a former marriage.

It is a hard task for me to type now after nearly 40 years with such a good "secretary".

Don. Gill

Lois B. Gill, 71, Ada, passed away on Saturday, September 12, 1992, at the Ada Municipal Hospital. She was born on July 24, 1921, at Crookston, the daughter of Richard and Caroline (Erdmann) Borkenhagen.

Lois attended school in Crookston, graduating from high school in 1939. Following graduation, she worked at the Crookston Public Library for four years, and then took classes and was an Honor Graduate of the American Technical Society.

Lois worked for Northwestern Bell Telephone, and then entered the United States Navy, serving during World War II. Following her discharge, she again worked for Northwestern Bell, and later for Consumers Gas Company of Crookston.

She was united in marriage to Donald Gill on October 25, 1952, at Crookston, and the couple made their home near Ada. A past member of the Friendly Farmerettes, survivors include her husband, Donald; one son and daughter-in-law, Richard and Chryl Gill, Ada; three grandchildren—Laura, Eric and Julie Gill, all of Ada; one brother, Lyle Borkenhagen, Crookston; one sister, Donna Mazzone, New Britain, Connecticut.

She was preceded in death by her parents, and one brother, Darrell Borkenhagen.

APPRECIATION

On behalf of the family, we wish to express their gratitude for your many kindnesses evidenced in thought and deed, and for your attendance at the memorial service.



7 May 1991

Mr. Pete Borkenhagen  
Box 239  
Twain Harte, CA 95383

Dear Mr. Borkenhagen,

I am a member of the Renville County Genealogical Society. I saw your query sometime back and for some reason your name stuck in my mind. Recently, while purusing my Wisconsin State Genealogical Society quarterly, I ran across the name on the enclosed cemetery listing. So, here is a copy. I hope it will provide a lead for you.

Sincerely,

Jeannette Miller-Wynne  
317 Valley View Dr.  
Lompoc, CA 93436

80 Portage County (Wisconsin)

BUELOW CEMETERY

Contributed by Wayne and Alta Guyant

Copied 21 July 1974

Section 36, Township of Eau Pleine, on Oak Hill Road

East Half of Cemetery, Row 1 to the North

BUELOW Charles A. - 1873-1907  
 Rhynard - b Feb 7, 1904 - d Feb 26, 1904  
 Clara - b Feb 9, 1905 - d May 30, 1905

WOLFE Pearl M. - d/o G & A. - 1919-1922  
 Anna (BUELOW) 1878-1960

BUELOW Martha A. - dau of J.F. & A.W.  
 d Oct 13, 1888 - aged 3ys 4ms 10ds  
 Otto F. - 1882-1906  
 Grandpa Fred - 1835-1908  
 Grandma Albertina - 1846-1935  
 Arthur F. - 1904-1905  
 Marie - w/o Fred - 1874-1906  
 Frederick J. - Father - 1868-1950  
 Marie - Mother - 1900-1929

CRUPI SCHULTZ Caroline - Mutter - gattin von F.  
 geb 15 Sep 1820 - gest 2 Juli 1905

BERNHAGEN Bertha - Mother - July 20, 1865-June 16, 1943  
 Fred - Father - Apr 6, 1857-Dec 31, 1944

BUELOW Judy - d/o O. & C. - 1942-1948  
 Orville M. - Father - 1919-1965

MAYEK SCHULTZ Karen - d/o O. & C. - 1946-1972

WERTH Ferdinand C. - son of A. & V. - 1920  
 Odelia - w/o August -  
 June 4, 1878-July 17, 1940  
 August - Dec 20, 1876-Mar 14, 1959  
 M.N.

Footstone HEIMENN Minnie - Mother - 1828-1917  
 William - Father - 1842-1918

NUTTER BROWN Tillie - nee HEIMENN - 1865-1887

MAYER Clara A. - Mother - 1884-1971  
 Christian F. - Father - 1879-1963

PEDERSON C. Minnie - Mother - 1901-  
 Robert H. - Father - 1902-1960

DIMKA Anna L. - Aug 7, 1891 - Aug 2, 1973  
 Theodore F. - Mar 13, 1876 - Nov 5, 1951

DEMKE Max - 1874-1960 Ida - 1885-1965

Row 2 to the South

BROWN Michael - Oct 16, 1837 - May 22, 1903

DUDY William - son of F.W. & H. - 1892-1910  
 Fred W. - Father - 1859-1944  
 Henriette - Mother - 1861-1951

NUSSLOCH Katherine - 1846-1902

CARSON Samuel - died July 2, 1902 - aged 75yrs  
 Anna - his wife - d Feb 23, 1915 - age 85yrs

DUEMKE Bertha - geb SCHULTZ  
 Geb 11 Feb 1881 - gest 25 Juni 1901

GOLMBILKR(?) Faljann(?)  
 geb 30 Juli 1843 - gest 13 Juni 1902

???? Hilda - daughter - Mar 7, 1908-Mar 17, 1908

BERNHAGEN Mathilde E.W. - June 5, 1885-July 6, 1902

GRAEPP Pastor C.A. - geb 10 Sept 1826-  
 gest 17 Apr 1905

JOHNSON Ralph - Dec 24, 1920 - Mar 4, 1921

DIMKE Anna - gattin von C.  
 geb 28 Feb 1883 - gest 20 Feb 1909

DIMKA Arthur - Apr 11, 1906 - Nov 9, 1948

ROEGGE Theodore - July 19, 1896 - Sept 11, 1916

MILLER William - Father - age 83 - 1855-1939

BROCK Larry C. - Apr 13-15, 1946

MAYER John - Father - 1845-1921  
 Katherine - Mother - 1847-1933  
 William - 1872-1937  
 Ernest - 1874-1924

SCHOENEK William - Father - 1880-1965  
 Martha - Mother - 1888-1960  
 Carl L. - son of L. & C. - 1877-1952

KOHLMEYER Carl - 1840-1929  
 Johanna - geb SCHULTZ  
 geb 22 Dec 1813 - gest 14 Sept 1907

SCHULTZ August - Father  
 born Aug 26, 1840-died Apr 20, 1916  
 Louise - Mother  
 born Oct 28, 1854 - died Oct 22, 1919  
 Anna - daughter - May 21, 1888-May 22, 1888  
 Gustave E.P. - Son - 1882-1959

NEUMANN Gustave F. - Jan 14, 1897 - May 6, 1965  
 Wis Pvt 5 Co 161 Depot Brigade WWI  
 Ida - Mother - 1870-1944  
 Gustave - Father - 1858-1930

SCHOENEK Gustav O. - son of L. & C. - 1891-1946  
 Eleanor A. - dau of W. & M. - 1911-1940  
 Ludwig - Father - Feb 23, 1842 - May 25, 1934  
 Christine - Mother - Feb 18, 1849 - Jul 30, 1932  
 Emma M. - d/o of L. & C.  
 died Nov 7, 1888 - aged 14ys 9ms 7ds

WERTHER Andrew - Father - 1846-1919  
 Claudine - Mother - 1854-1942  
 William C. - 1891-1967 WWI  
 E. Herman - 1894-1960

TAEWALDT Franz - Father - 1854-1949  
 Karoline - Mother - 1858-1943

WERTH Ferdnant - Apr 25, 1844 - Jan 10, 1904  
 Edward - Nov 11, 1881 - Feb 20, 1900

MILLER Alvina - Mother - 1862-1939  
 Albert - Father - 1850-1922

BORKENHAGEN William - Father - 1844-1918  
 Augusta - Mother - 1850-1927

West Half of Cemetery, Row 1 to the North

BUELOW August Jr. - Son - 1907-1907  
 August R. - 1880-1951  
 Mathilda - 1889-1965

SEAVERS Nicholas - 1872-1934  
 John - 1863-1909

KRUEGER Fredrick - Father - 1856-1918  
 Augusta - Mother - 1865-1941

BORKENHAGEN William E. - 1880-1958  
 Louise M. - 1890-19

FERKEY August B. - Father - 1863-1918  
 Mary E. - Mother - 1874-Dec 11, 1956  
 aged 82 years

ROEGGE J. Frederick - Father - 1868-1935  
 Mary J.E. - Mother - 1871-1941  
 Otto W. - Son - 1894-1962

BORKENHAGEN Charles - Father  
 Jan 24, 1888 - Aug 28, 1963  
 Pauline - Mother - Sept 10, 1893-

WOLLERMAN Edmund - Father - Aug 5, 1893 - Oct 9, 1967  
 Minnie A. - Mother - Jul 21, 1890-Nov 27, 1963

WEINFURTER Ignatz - Father - 1898-  
 Marie - Mother - 1906-1968

BORKENHAGEN Frank - 1882-1965  
 John W. - Father  
 Jan 2, 1893 - July 13, 1871 (sic)  
 Ella R. - Mother - Jan 11, 1907 -

\*\*\*\*\*

Editor

Dr. Steve Carter -

Concordia Publishing House

3558 South Jefferson Ave.

St. Louis, Mo 63118

Dr. Steve Carter has just been hired by CPH. You never know if the poems will be accepted for publication. However, if you don't send them in for at least a review, you will never know. Good luck.

Another bit of information -

My aunt Ida nee Borkenhagen Spicker always told me that our name means birch harbor. That's pretty, isn't it?

This summer I want to call the West Germany Embassy in S. F. to see how I can get information on the two towns in Germany, Borken and Hogen. Those towns intrigue me. Maybe the seed was planted there.

Yes, please send more information about yourself and your family. I don't even know where Tava is made in.

Until the next full moon, I'll remain

Just another Borkenhagen,

Martin



Pete:  
Thought you'd like to read this. Might even make your day!

R.

#### Remembering 1936

We were here before the pill & population explosion. We were before T.V., Pencillin, Polio Shots, Antibiotics, and Frisbees, before frozen foods, nylon, dacron and xerox. We were before radar, flourescent lights, credit cards, and ball point pens. For us, time sharing meant togetherness, not computers, a chip meant a piece of wood, and hardware meant hard ware! and software wasn't a word.

In our time, closets were for clothes, not coming out of and being gay meant you were happy and carefree. In those days bunnies were small rabbits and rabbits were not Volkswagons.

We were before Batman, Rudolph the Red Nosed Reindeer and Snoopy. Before DDT, and vitamin pills, vodka and white wine craze, disposable diapers, Jeeps and the Jefferson nickel. Before Scotch tape, M & M's, the automatic shift, and Lincoln Continentals.

When we were in school, pizzas, Cheerios, frozen orange juice, instant coffee and McDonalds were unheard of. We thought fast food was what you ate during Lent. We were before FM radio, tape recorders, electric typewriters, word processors, electronic music, digital clocks, and disco dancing. Almost no one flew across the country and trans-Atlantic flight belonged to Lindberg and Amelia Earhart.

We were before pantyhose and drip-dry clothes, before dishwashers, clothes dryers, freezers, and electric blankets. Before Alaska and Hawaii became States. Before men wore long hair and earrings and women held down men's jobs. Even before Leonard Bernstein, Ann Landers, yogurt, plastics, hair dryers, the 40-hour work week and minimum wage. In our day, cigarette smoking was fashionable, grass was mowed, coke was something you drank and pot was something you cooked in.

We were before coin vending machines, jet planes, helicopters, and interstate highways. In 1936 "made out" meant how you did on your exam. Also "made in Japan" meant junk. In our time there were 5 & 10 cent stores where you could buy things for 5 & 10 cents. For just one nickel, you could ride the subway or make a phone call, or buy a Coke or enough stamps to mail one letter and two post cards. You could even buy a Chevy coupe for \$659.00 but who could afford it?? Nobody. A pity too, because gas was eleven cents a gallon then. If anyone had asked us to explain CIA, NATO, JFK, or ERA, we would said it must be alphabet soup.

We were not before the difference between sexes was discovered but we were before sex changes. We got married and then lived together. How quaint!

A Great History  
Lesson! — Bro. P.







**RootsWeb.com**



The oldest and largest FREE genealogy site, supported by An

[Home](#) | [Searches](#) | [Family Trees](#) | [Mailing Lists](#) | [Message Boards](#) | [Web Sites](#) | [Passwords](#)

Find Your Ancestors in the Birth, Marriage, and Death Records

*Surname  
Search*

**bjc**

*BORKENHAGEN*

Entries: 12 Updated: Tue Oct 28 09:48:06 2003

Contact: Kathy Casey [Kathy Casey](#)

[Index](#) | [Pedigree](#) | [Ahnentafel](#) | [Download GEDCOM](#) | [Add Post-em](#)

- ID: I551997963
- Name: Bonnie Jean BORKENHAGEN
- Given Name: Bonnie Jean
- Surname: Borkenhagen
- Sex: F
- Birth: 09 Aug 1932 in Hennepin, MN
- Death: 15 Sept 1995 in Milwaukee, WI
- Note: Adopted.

[Ancestry.com](#)  
is looking for  
people who  
would like to  
be reunited  
on national  
T.V.

Father: [Herbert F. BORKENHAGEN](#) b: 16 Feb 1893 in Milwaukee, WI  
Mother: [Edna STELLOH](#) b: 15 Apr 1892 in Milwaukee, WI

[Click here to](#)  
[learn more!](#)

[Index](#) | [Pedigree](#) | [Ahnentafel](#) | [Download GEDCOM](#) | [Add Post-em](#)

[Printer Friendly Version](#) [Search Ancestry](#) [Search WorldConnect](#) [Join Ancestry.com Today!](#)

[WorldConnect Home](#) | [WorldConnect Global Search](#) | [WorldConnect Help](#)

RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please contact the submitter of said entry. You have full control over your GEDCOM. You can change or remove it at any time.

**RootsWeb.com**The oldest and largest FREE genealogy site, supported by *Am*[Home](#) | [Searches](#) | [Family Trees](#) | [Mailing Lists](#) | [Message Boards](#) | [Web Sites](#) | [Passwords](#)[Find Your Ancestors in the Birth, Marriage, and Death Records](#)[Click Here!](#)

## David Hendrix's Family Database

Entries: 7594 Updated: Fri Oct 15 17:56:20 1999

Contact: David M. Hendrix [dhendrix@hsnp.com](mailto:dhendrix@hsnp.com)[Index](#) | [Descendancy](#) | [Register](#) | [Add Post-em](#)

- ID: I02517
- Name: Augusta Borkenhagen
- Sex: F
- Birth: 11 JUN 1865 in Town Sherman, Sheboygan Co., WI
- Death: 18 DEC 1941

Marriage 1 [August Julius Scholz](#) b: 21 FEB 1862 in Abbot, WI

### Children

1. [Frieda Scholz](#) b: 5 AUG 1889 in Fredonia, Ozaukee Co., WI

**Ancestry.com**  
**is looking for**  
**people who**  
**would like to**  
**be reunited**  
**on national**  
**T.V.**

**[Click here to](#)**  
**[learn more!](#)**

[Index](#) | [Descendancy](#) | [Register](#) | [Add Post-em](#)

[Printer Friendly Version](#) [Search Ancestry](#) [Search WorldConnect](#) [Join Ancestry.com Today!](#)

[WorldConnect Home](#) | [WorldConnect Global Search](#) | [WorldConnect Help](#)

RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please contact the submitter of said entry. You have full control over your GEDCOM. You can change or remove it at any time.



# RootsWeb.com



The oldest and largest FREE genealogy site, supported by An

[Home](#) | [Searches](#) | [Family Trees](#) | [Mailing Lists](#) | [Message Boards](#) | [Web Sites](#) | [Passwords](#)

[Find Your Ancestors in the Birth, Marriage, and Death Records](#)

[Click Here!](#)

## Rev. Nathan R. Riley's Family

Entries: 5488 Updated: Thu Dec 9 15:38:56 1999

Contact: Nathan R. Riley [nriley@rootsweb.com](mailto:nriley@rootsweb.com)

[Index](#) | [Descendancy](#) | [Register](#) | [Add Post-em](#)

- ID: I3263
- Name: Augusta BORKENHAGEN
- Given Name: Augusta
- Surname: Borkenhagen
- Sex: F
- Birth: 11 JUN 1865 in Sherman Center, Sheboygan Co., WI
- Death: 18 DEC 1941
- Christening:


[Trying to find  
a lost loved  
one? Let  
Ancestry.com  
help](#)

Marriage 1 August Julius SCHOLZ b: 21 FEB 1862 in Abbot, WI

- Married:

[Click here to  
learn more!](#)

### Children

1.  [Frieda SCHOLZ](#) b: 5 AUG 1889 in Fredonia, Ozaukee Co., WI

[Index](#) | [Descendancy](#) | [Register](#) | [Add Post-em](#)

 [Printer Friendly Version](#)  [Search Ancestry](#)  [Search WorldConnect](#)  [Join Ancestry.com Today!](#)

[WorldConnect Home](#) | [WorldConnect Global Search](#) | [WorldConnect Help](#)

RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please contact the submitter of said entry. You have full control over your GEDCOM. You can change or remove it at any time.

RootsWeb is funded and supported by [Ancestry.com](#) and our loyal RootsWeb community. [Learn more.](#)

The accompanying newspaper article regarding Fred Borkenhagen is a photcopy of the microfilm from the Willeston, ND. Daily Herald, dated Thursday, May 16, 1946. Because it is not too clear, and may fade out completely in years to come, I have copied it here in handwriting. You will notice the report wasn't too accurate.

### BORGENHAGEN RITES SLATED

Fred D. Borkenhagen, 71, resident of Wheelock Township, rural Ray, since 1903, died in a Willeston hospital Wednesday morning.

Funeral services will be held at 2 p.m. Saturday at the Swedish Lutheran church in Ray, with the Rev. John Lutz of Willeston officiating. Burial will be made in the Emmanuel Lutheran cemetery near Ray.

Mr. Borkenhagen was born in Germany, March 19, 1875 and came to Minnesota with his parents in 1906. There he attended schools and was employed until he came to Williams county in 1903, settling on a homestead in Wheelock township where he had been a farmer until his death.

In 1905 he was married in Canada to Pauline Jones. She preceded him in death in 1922.

Surviving are a daughter, Mrs. T. R. Knox of Salt Lake City, Utah, and a son, Herbert, of rural Ray; a sister, Mrs. Carl Jolitz of Morton, MN, and a brother, Albert, of Saskatchewan, Can.

He was a member of the Lutheran Church.

Arrangements are in charge of the Everson Funeral Home in Willeston.

Corrections by Herb Borkenhagen, 3-15-1988:

1. His father came to America, and MN., in 1883 — also substantiated in the 1900 U.S. Census.
2. He was married in Canada to Pauline Jolitz.

January

|    |                   |      |
|----|-------------------|------|
| 5  | Susan Starr Scala | 1943 |
| 8  | Sasha Morton      | 1973 |
| 10 | Art R. Chase      | 1924 |
| 27 | Laura Borkenhagen | 1958 |
| 31 | Jason Morton      | 1972 |

February

|    |                       |      |
|----|-----------------------|------|
| 15 | Sandra Starr          | 1941 |
| 15 | Corri Chase Will      | 1951 |
| 18 | David Borkenhagen     | 1930 |
| 21 | Mae Borkenhagen Chase | 1927 |
| 21 | Craig Starr           | 1963 |

March

|   |                  |      |
|---|------------------|------|
| 1 | Adam Justin Will | 1972 |
| 3 | Andy Reimherr    | 1949 |

April

|   |                              |      |
|---|------------------------------|------|
| 6 | Jeramy Reimherr              | 1970 |
| 7 | Lucille Barasich Borkenhagen | 1922 |
| 9 | Brian Borkenhagen            | 1965 |
| 4 | Michael Austin Borkenhagen   | 1977 |
| 3 | Nigel Starr                  | 1968 |

May

|    |                          |      |
|----|--------------------------|------|
| 12 | Mamie Lynn Starr         | 1976 |
| 12 | James Lowell Borkenhagen | 1924 |
| 18 | Carl Will                | 1940 |
| 20 | Tyler Moench             | 1965 |
| 25 | Sherri Borkenhagen       | 1964 |

June

|    |                        |      |
|----|------------------------|------|
| 13 | Cindy Borkenhagen      | 1951 |
| 16 | June Borkenhagen Starr | 1918 |

July

|    |                         |      |
|----|-------------------------|------|
| 3  | George E. Borkenhagen   | 1916 |
| 15 | Timothy Andrew Reimherr | 1976 |
| 21 | Tom Starr               | 1938 |
| 26 | James (Jr.) Borkenhagen | 1949 |
| 8  | David Moench            | 1943 |
| 22 | Kath Borkenhagen        | 1954 |

August

|    |                             |      |
|----|-----------------------------|------|
| 1  | Lisa Borkenhagen            | 1957 |
| 7  | Curtis Chase                | 1964 |
| 9  | Eleanor Evans Borkenhagen   | 1927 |
| 12 | Duane A. (Pete) Borkenhagen | 1931 |
| 5  | Jerry Morton                | 1951 |

September

|    |                         |      |
|----|-------------------------|------|
| 5  | Westly Nicholas Diskin  | 1977 |
| 15 | Carla Chase Morton      | 1953 |
| 15 | Sadie Lynn Diskin       | 1972 |
| 22 | Carrie Chase            | 1955 |
| 25 | Benjamin Will           | 1977 |
| 30 | David Ballentine Moench | 1978 |

October

|    |                         |      |
|----|-------------------------|------|
| 3  | Bill Scala              | 1941 |
| 12 | Steve Borkenhagen       | 1952 |
| 13 | Christi Chase Jaeger    | 1947 |
| 19 | Noble W. Starr          | 1918 |
| 19 | Teri Lynn Jaeger        | 1975 |
| 19 | Heather Moench          | 1971 |
| 24 | Tiffany Moench          | 1962 |
| 24 | Debra Borkenhagen       | 1961 |
| 28 | John Jaeger             | 1946 |
| 28 | Evangeline Gazin Bowers | 1891 |

November

|    |                           |      |
|----|---------------------------|------|
| 8  | Connie Chase Diskin       | 1949 |
| 9  | Erin Jaeger               | 1970 |
| 11 | Marsha Borkenhagen Moench | 1942 |
| 17 | Cathy Chase Reimherr      | 1948 |

(continued)



November (cont.)

|    |                            |      |
|----|----------------------------|------|
| 18 | Amy C. Starr               | 1966 |
| 30 | Julie S. Scala             | 1965 |
| 26 | Eileen Tomblin Borkenhagen | 1915 |
| 29 | Rusty Borkenhagen          | 1957 |
| 27 | Larry Diskin               | 1948 |
| 4  | Justin David Reimherr      | 1978 |

December

|    |                         |      |
|----|-------------------------|------|
| 8  | Eric Borkenhagen        | 1963 |
| 14 | Lora Borkenhagen        | 1962 |
| 19 | Ann Frances Borkenhagen | 1969 |
| 31 | Christopher Scala       | 1963 |
| 17 | Pam Starr               | 1947 |